



# ConTExT

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## přikazy

**language** : cs / český  
**version** : 2. února 2026  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : ntg-context@ntg.nl



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * zap vyp ano fixne
\actualday
\actualmonth
\actualyear
\adaptcollector [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptive \^1... {\^2...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\adaptivebox [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
\adaptivehbox [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
\adaptivevbox [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
\adaptpapersize [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addrivertobox [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] ... 1 marginalie = DIMENSION krok = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION spaceinbetween = DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMBER
\addtocommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } ... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\aftersplitstring ... <sup>1</sup> \at ... <sup>2</sup> \to ... <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\aftertestandsplitstring ... <sup>1</sup> \at ... <sup>2</sup> \to ... <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\aktualnicislodpisu
\aktualnidatum [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * rok year:NAME y y:NAME <sup>PP</sup> yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:++ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:++ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:++ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:++ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
\aktualnidatum [...] * NAME OPT
\alignanchor {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 r vpravo c m nastred
\alignbottom
\aligncontentleft
\aligncontentmiddle
\aligncontentright

<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\allowbreak</code>
<code>\allowhbreak</code>
<code>\allowvbreak</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alternate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \alwayscite [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscite [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscite [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \amedian {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ampersand </pre>
<pre> \analyzelocalanchors ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \anchor [...] [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [...] {<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \antikva </pre>
<pre> \ap [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \appendetoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendgvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \appendhiddenbackground {...;...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \appendtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>



\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to \ <sup>2</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\appendvalue   { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\apply   { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle   { <sup>*</sup> } *   NAME
\applypattern   [ <sup>1</sup> ]   [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   jmeno   = NAME sirka   = DIMENSION vyska   = DIMENSION
\applyprocessor   { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytocharacters   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringline   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringword   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytowords   \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT

\arabicdecimals {...} *   NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\arg {...} *   CONTENT
\asciimode
\asciistr {...} *   CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} 1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assigndimen \^{1..} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} 1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assignifempty \^{1..} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\^{1}...,...] \to \^{2..} 1   SPRACHE = TEXT 2   CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} 1   male stredni velke TEXT 2   CSNAME 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} 1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   TEXT 4   DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\astype {...} *   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{async}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 r vpravo c m nastred
$\backslash\text{attachinsert}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{attachinsertion}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{attachinsertions}$ $\{...\}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{autobigmath}$
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{automathtext}$
$\backslash\text{autoorientation}$ $\{...\}$ * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME

\autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME
\autoreferencedetailtext
\autoreferencekindtext
\autoreferencelabeltext
\autoreferencenametext
\autorule ..... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION
\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
\autosync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\availablehsize
\averagecharwidth
\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL
\Big ... * CHARACTER
\Bigg ... * CHARACTER
\Biggl ... * CHARACTER
\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\balancesubcolumnsets [...]`

\* spread OPT

`\barevnaalista [...*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes  
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\hiddenbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mathbackground {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\outline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\outlined {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\undergraphic {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\base [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    nx            = <del>NUMMER</del> NUMBER *    ny            = NUMBER *    dx            = NUMBER *    dy            = NUMBER *    faktor        = NUMBER *    meritko       = NUMBER *    xkrok         = NUMBER *    ykrok         = NUMBER *    offset        = DIMENSION *    xoffset       = DIMENSION *    yoffset       = DIMENSION *    zarovnani     = nastred *    jednotka      = cm mm in pc pt bp *    pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL *    barva          = COLOR *    barvalinky    = COLOR *    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring   <sup>1</sup> \at   <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring   <sup>1</sup> \at   <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] [...]<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> 1    + - NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bengalinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigbreak</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER

<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigmath</code>
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blankafter [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\blankbefore [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleeding [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\BLEED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT instances: bleed
<code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockcolumnsetrows</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> * FILE



<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxanchorpresetcode {...}</code> * radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxfixstretch ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] \...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\break</code>
<code>\breakhere [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo před po stránka stejnastranka 2 TEXT

```
* inherits: \setupOPTTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEAPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

```
*   opakovat  =  NUMMER      OPT
```

```
* inherits: \BTDOPT
```

```
*  nx      = NUMBER
    ny      = NUMBER
    nc      = NUMBER
    nr      = NUMBER
    n       = NUMBER
    m       = NUMBER
    akce    = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
* inherits: \OPTSetupTABLE
```

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\btX ... \etX

\* NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME	
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE	
\btxalwayscitation [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 implicitni category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE	
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE	
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors	
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME	
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME	
\btxdoif [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE	
\btxdoifcitedoneelse [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] [ <sup>3</sup> .] [ <sup>4</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE	
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] [ <sup>3</sup> .] [ <sup>4</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE	
\btxdoifelse [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] [ <sup>3</sup> .] 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE	

\btxdfelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btlexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfielfield {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normals<sup>REF</sup>ort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>REF</sup></p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<pre> \btxhybridcite [...] [...] 1  implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1  odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                         authornum authoryear     pred       = BEFEHL     po        = BEFEHL     vlevo     = BEFEHL     vpravo    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1  odkaz      = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                         authornum authoryear     pred       = BEFEHL     po        = BEFEHL     vlevo     = BEFEHL     vpravo    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1  odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                         authornum authoryear     pred       = BEFEHL     po        = BEFEHL     vlevo     = BEFEHL     vpravo    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxloadjournalist [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  volume pages 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxrawfield {...} *  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok     yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicitni category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}

1 vlevo nastr<sup>OPT</sup>ed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}

1 vlevo nastr<sup>OPT</sup>ed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\buildtextaccent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\casing [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2 CONTENT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT



<p><code>\centerbox</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeredbox</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeredlastline</code></p>
<p><code>\centerednextbox</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centerline</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\cernalinka</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavcerne<sup>OPT</sup>linky</p>
<p><code>\cernelinky</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavcerne<sup>OPT</sup>linky</p>
<p><code>\cisla</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\cislodpisu</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\cislodovnice</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\cislostrany</code></p>
<p><code>\citation</code> [...<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation</code> [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation</code> [...<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

$\backslash\text{cite}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> 1 odkaz <sup>0ET</sup> REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cite}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cite}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cite}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{clap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{classfont}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{cldcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldcontext}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{cldloadfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{cldprocessfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{clearmarking}$ [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\text{clippedoverlayimage}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{collapsehyphensequences}$
$\backslash\text{collect}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectedmath}$

\collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollector <sup>OPT</sup> 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\collectexported
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT
\colored [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [...]*... * ano ne nastaveni lo <sup>OPT</sup> kálne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
\columnsetgridlines {...} * NUMMER
\combinepages [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\PRIKAZnamespace

\PRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY
\PRIKAZparameterhash {...} * KEY
\PRIKAZsetupmode
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparetext [...]
\completebtxrendering [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\uplonyCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT instances: content
\uplonycontent [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT
\completelist [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\completelistofFLOATS [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistoffigures [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofgraphics [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofchemicals [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofintermezzi [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistoftables [...,...*,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofpublications [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{uplnyREGISTER}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstri <sup>K</sup> instances: index
$\backslash\text{uplnyindex}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstri <sup>K</sup>
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ {\*...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ {\*...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{composedcollector}$ {\*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{composedlayer}$ {\*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{compounddiscretionary}$
$\backslash\text{compresult}$

$\backslash\text{connectboxanchors}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME
$\backslash\text{connectmatrixanchors}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimen}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimenargument}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ \*.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \*... \to \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth {...} *   NUMBER
\convertvalue <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMMER
\copyLABELtext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\copybtxlabeltext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copyheadtext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copylabeltext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copymathlabeltext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copyoperatortext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copyprefixtext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copysuffixtext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copytaglabeltext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copyunittext   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   KEY   =   KEY
\copypages   [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   FILE                   OPT           OPT 2   znaceni   =   zap vyp offset   =   DIMENSION n        =   NUMBER 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [...] [...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\copysetups [...] [...]
\countersubs [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\counttokens ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\cramped {...} * CONTENT
\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT
\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT
\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT
\crlf
\crlfplaceholder
\ctop ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION



\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\CTXSCANNER
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentPRIKAZ
\currentPRIKAZhash
\currentPRIKAZparent
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*...] <sup>OPT</sup> * h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

```
* KEY realpage
```

\datasetindex

1 FILE  
2 NAME

```

3  NAME NOMMER
4  KEY realpage

```

```

2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

```

2 NAME

Y = NUMMER

III = NUMBER  
V = NUMBER

\* NUMMER.

`\dayoftheweek`     $\{.^{.1}.\}$      $\{.^{.2}.\}$      $\{.^{.3}.\}$

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

```
\dayshort {...}
```

\* NUMMER

`\dayspermonth`  $\{..^1..\}$   $\{..^2..\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

```
\decrement \.*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER

```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
```

\* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

`\decrementvalue {.*.}`

\* NAME

```
\decrement (...,*,...)
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

```
\defcatcodecommand \.^... ^... {...}
```

```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```

```
\defconvertedargument \.^1... \{.^2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand} \quad \backslash.^1 \dots \quad \backslash.^2 \dots$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedvalue} \quad \backslash.^1 \dots \{.^2 \dots\}$$

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
```

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

```
\defineadaptive [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupadaptive
```

```
\definealign [...1] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,1,...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineanchorbox [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\defineanchorboxoverlay [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...1] [...,2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebalancing [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbalancing
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebleeding {...1} {...2} [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbleeding
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\defineboundary [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 public
```

<pre> \defineboxanchor [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineboxanchorcontent [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   CHARACTER 3   typ      = 1 2 3 4 5    nvlevo    = NUMMER    nvpravo    = NUMMER    vlevo     = BEFEHL    stredni    = BEFEHL    vpravo     = BEFEHL    range      = ano ne    language   = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>

<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomparingtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>

<pre> \definedfont [...] *   FONT           OPT </pre>
<pre> \definedocument [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1  NUMMER           OPT 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexpansion [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupexpansion </pre>
<pre> \defineextensiblefiller [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT           OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfacingfloat </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math    matematika 3  FONT 4  rscale      = NUMMER    designsize  = implicitni auto    goodies     = FILE    range       = NUMMER NAME    offset      = NUMMER NAME    check       = ano ne    sila        = ano ne    features    = NAME    tf          = TEXT    bf          = TEXT    it          = TEXT    sl          = TEXT    bi          = TEXT    bs          = TEXT    sc          = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME           OPT 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math    matematika 3  FONT 4  NAME </pre>



<pre> \definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER   sila   = ano ne   check  = ano ne   offset = NUMMER NAME   target = NUMMER NAME   features = NAME   faktor = NUMMER   metoda = lowercase uppercase </pre>

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  uppercasing = ano ne
  lowercasing = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontscriptset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

$\backslash$ defineformula [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \nastavrovnice</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineformulaalternative [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> <li>3 CSNAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineformulaframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupformulaframed</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineframedcontent [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupframedcontent</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineframedmath [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineframedtable [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ definefrozenfont [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 FONT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineglobalcolor [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 inherits: \definujbarvu</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineglobalcolor [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 COLOR</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ definegraphictypesynonym [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ definegridsnapping [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ defineheadalternative [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupheadalternative</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ definehelp [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setuphelp</li> </ul>

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definechemical` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definechemistry` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemistry

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 [--+]male [--+]stredni [--+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 l = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  z = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
```

<pre> \definelabcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelineprofile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplineprofile </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>

```
\definelocalboxes [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathannotation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathannotation
```

```
\definemathbottomaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek bottom:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```



`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 jedna
- 4 \...#1

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 dve
- 4 \...#1#2

`\definemathconstant` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathdelimited` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

`\definemathdelimiter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\definemathdouble` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 obe vfenced NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
- 3 NAME
- 4 NUMMER
- 5 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 obe both:stretch NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\definemathgroupset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 every implicitni binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator
binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2
factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2
pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

<pre> \definemathover [...] [...] [...] 1  vrsek vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  vrsek vfenced 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  faktor      = NUMMER    pismo      = vse obrazovka text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript    seznam     = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth                  xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap                  radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreeafter radicaldegreerise radicalextensibleafter                  radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup                  fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap                  limitabovegap limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor                  underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop                  subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsupvgap spacebeforescript                  spacebetweenascript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift                  extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed                  primeshiftup primeshiftedrop primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace                  extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertertolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown                  accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accenttextendmargin                  flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin                  overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant                  delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant                  degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant                  superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant    jednotka   = axis </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathsimplealign [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign </pre>
<pre> \definemathspacing [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  horizontalne vertikalne NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke </pre>

`\definemathsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
 3 NUMMER

`\definemathtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 NAME OPT  
 3 inherits: \setupmathtext

`\definemathtopaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 vrsek top:stretch top:dot NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definemathtoysymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
 3 CHARACTER

`\definemathtriplet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 NAME OPT  
 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 spodek vfenced NAME  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 spodek vfenced OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 bothtext OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 siroce OPT  
 2 NAME  
 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant` {.\*.}

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 NAME OPT  
 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

<pre> \definemode [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemulticolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmulticolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  COLOR = NUMBER 3  inherits: \definujbarvu 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  jmeno    = TEXT    parent   = TEXT    pismo    = ano ne    prikaz   = ano ne seznam    setup    = ano ne seznam    set      = ano ne seznam    ramecek  = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineoptimize [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupoptimize </pre>
<pre> \defineorientation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuporientation </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL    barva      = COLOR    inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>

```

\defineparinsert [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparinsert

```

```

\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```

```

\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

```

```

\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

```

```

\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

```

```

\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu

```

```

\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```

```

\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d

```

```

\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```

```

\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby

```

```
\definesavebuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshadow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshadow
```

```
\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestacking [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking
```



```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubcolumnset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ano ne OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 lokale globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransliteration [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptransliteration </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetweakedfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{definetypescriptsynonym}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{definetypesetting}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{defineunit}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupunit}$
$\backslash\text{defineuserdata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupuserdata}$
$\backslash\text{defineuserdataalternative}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupuserdataalternative}$
$\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupviewerlayer}$
$\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$
$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definewrows}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuprows}$
$\backslash\text{definexetable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxetable}$
$\backslash\text{definuj}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{definujakcent}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2...=...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  w = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

```

```

\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```

```

\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definujhbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```

```

\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

OPT

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

OPT

\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

OPT

OPT

\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE NAME  
3 inherits: \externiobraz

OPT

\definujodkaz [...] [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

OPT

OPT

\definujopis [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavopis

OPT

OPT

\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

OPT

OPT

\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

OPT

OPT

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

OPT

OPT

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

OPT

OPT

\definujpodpole [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\definujpole [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 radio pod text radek push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

\definujpopis [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER  
male = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION  
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

<pre> \definujsablonutabulky [...] [ ... ] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT      OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT      OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME                                OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT 2 FONT 3 features    = NAME   fallbacks   = NAME   goodies     = NAME   designsize  = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR                                OPT      OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [ ... ] 1 NAME                                OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>

```
\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```



<code>\defrostparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\delimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthlinebottom</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\detachinsertions ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\determinednoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT

\deteterminoflines {...} * CONTENT
\detokenizedPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY
\detokenizedrootPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digitsbreak
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...*=...,...] * inherits: \definujbarvu
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\directgoto {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\directmathextensible [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    reverse matematika text chemistry 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\directparwrapper {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} {<sup>6</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\directsetup {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\directsymbol {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\directtextextensible [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}</code> 1    reverse matematika text chemistry 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\directvspacing {...<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\disableddelimiter</code>
<code>\disabledirectives [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME

<code>\disablefiller</code>
<code>\disablemathautofencing</code>
<code>\disablemathautonumbers</code>
<code>\disablemathautospaceing</code>
<code>\disablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\disablemode [...*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\disposeluatable \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dm {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...*...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\doapostrophes</code>
<code>\doassign [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\doexpandedrecursed {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\doexplicitthyphens</code>
<code>\dofastloopcs {...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogetobjectreference { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\dogetobjectreferencepage { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\dogobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * TEXT OPT
\dohyphencollapsing
\dohyphens
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpair {... <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\doif { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallundefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcolorelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```



\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallundefined {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...<sup>1</sup>} \^{2}... \^{3}...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblockempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 text ABSCHNITT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebufferempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \^{1}... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}  
1  NUMBER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1  KEY  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}  
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}  
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  KEY  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}  
1  KEY  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}  
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2..  
1  CSNAME  
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}  
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}  
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseindented {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextchar {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptional {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextparenthesis {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenonzeropositive {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenoteonsamepage {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenothing {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenumber {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpage {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>



\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsereferenced {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsereferencefound {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsereferencechecked {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelserightpage {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserightttleftinbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseupcomingrightpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselecte \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotanchorbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotiniddlesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoutervmode {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME vse 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...} 1  SPRACHE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrightttolleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselfelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselfelse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {...} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
\dopositionaction {...} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {..., <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME



\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\doresetandaddfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dorotatebox {...} \^{.2} {...} 1    NUMBER 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMBER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...} *    inherits: \nastavneziradkovoumezeru
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...} *    zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} *    NAME
\doseventupleargument \^{.1} [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT 7    TEXT 8    TEXT
\doseventupleempty \^{.1} [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT 7    TEXT 8    TEXT
\dosingleargument \^{.1} [...]
\dosingleempty \^{.1} [...]
\dosinglegroupempty \^{.1} [...]
\dosixtupleargument \^{.1} [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

<pre> \dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosomebreak \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostarttaggedchained {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} ... \dostoptaggedchained 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostarttaggednodetail {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \dostoptaggednodetail * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dosubtractfeature {...<sup>*</sup>,...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dotaggedplaceholder </pre>
<pre> \dotfill </pre>
<pre> \dotfskip {...<sup>*</sup>} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dotoks \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>4</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}<sup>3</sup> {<sup>4</sup>...}<sup>4</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dousecurrentlanguageparameter

\douselanguageparameter \\*...  
\* CSNAME

\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\dowithminmaxrangeslice {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER  
5 NUMMER

\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \\*...  
\* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \\*...  
\* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\drawbalancepoints [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * dx = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> dy = DIMENSION sx = DIMENSION sy = DIMENSION tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
\drawbreakpoints [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * dx = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> dy = DIMENSION sx = DIMENSION sy = DIMENSION tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
\dummydigit
\dummysparameter {...} * KEY
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 uvnitr vnejsi obe normalni skryte orez natahnout NAME 2 CONTENT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedsteptime
\elapsedtime

<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptycolumnset</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <code>sirka</code> = DIMENSION</li> <li>* <code>vyska</code> = DIMENSION</li> <li>* <code>c</code> = NUMBER</li> <li>* <code>r</code> = NUMBER</li> <li>* <code>metoda</code> = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt</li> <li>* <code>volba</code> = stranka</li> <li>* <code>nvrsek</code> = NUMBER</li> <li>* <code>nspodek</code> = NUMBER</li> </ul>
<code>\emptyhangrangestep</code>
<code>\emptylines</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMBER OPT</li> </ul>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<code>\enabledelimiter</code>
<code>\enabledirectives</code> [...,*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enableexperiments</code> [...,*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemathautofencing</code>
<code>\enablemathautonumbers</code>
<code>\enablemathautospaceing</code>
<code>\enablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\enablemathrules</code>
<code>\enablemode</code> [...,*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enableoutputstream</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>

<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\everydefinePRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everypresetPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`  
\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`  
\* NAME



<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\externiobraz [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE                                OPT                                OPT 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\F {...}</code> *    + - = * NUMBER
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fakeleftdelimiter</code>
<code>\fakerrightdelimiter</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> *    x xx male velke script scriptscript

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

```
1  + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2  NAME
```

```
1  + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2  NAME
```

```

1 cases sesac tekcarb parenORTthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor
moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace
mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling
mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing
interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval
varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
3 CONTENT

```

```

1  tupaddownarrows tupdownORTarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfences
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setuptopmathfences
2 CONTENT
instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupOPTmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{innerproduct}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerinterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerpart}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{interval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftopeninterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{norm}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{openinterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{parenthesis}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightopeninterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sequence}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{set}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tuple}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varleftopeninterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varopeninterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{varrightopeninterval}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchmarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchonemark [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchonemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchruntimecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <small>OPT</small> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \externiobraz</div> </div>
\figurewidth
\filbreak
\filename {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div>
\filledhboxb [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filledhboxc [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filledhboxg [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filledhboxk [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filledhboxm [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filledhboxr [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filledhboxy [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
\filler [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME</div> </div>
\fillupto [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterlist {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...3
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  sirka      = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   category   = NAME
   alternativa = a b implicitni stranka
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...2,... [...]3,...3,...
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
*  TEXT
```

\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...]\stackrel{1}{=}\dots {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>RPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushallmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION OPT

\flushbox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushcolumnset
\flushedrightlastline
\flushinitial
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnoterange [...] * NAME
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushpageblocks [...*...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushsidefloats
\flushsidefloatsafterpar
\flushsubcolumnsets [...] * spread OPT
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \*.. * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody



<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetinitial</code>
<code>\forgetparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetparwrapper</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\forgetsidefloats</code>
<code>\forgettagging</code>

$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDMATH}$ $[.^1.\dots.^2.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout
$\backslash\text{framedmath}$ $[.^1.\dots.^2.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathcrossout}$ $[.^1.\dots.^2.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathstrikeout}$ $[.^1.\dots.^2.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{freezeaveragecharacterwidth}$
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\backslash.^1.\backslash.^2.$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{freezeparagraphproperties}$
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$

<code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule ..... \relax</code> * width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION corner <sub>␣</sub> TEXT
<code>\fsp {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<code>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]</code> *    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..]</code> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
<code>\getfromluatable \.<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY NUMBER
<code>\getglyphdirect {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdata
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphdirectscaled {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 FONT 3 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectreference {...} {...} \ <sup>3</sup> {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

<pre> \getobjectreferencepage {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparwrapper {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>

\globalpreventmode [...]...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [.^.] \.^. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox .^. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \.^. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {.^.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \.^. \.^. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \.^. \.^. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \.^. \.^. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {.^.} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {.^.} * FONT
\glyphscaled {.^.} * NUMMER
\gobbledoubleempty [.^.] [.^.] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT



\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.} {...<sup>7</sup>.} {...<sup>8</sup>.} {...<sup>9</sup>.}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.} {...<sup>7</sup>.}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

<p><code>\gobbletenarguments</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobblethreearguments</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwoarguments</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil</code> <code>\*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilandfinalize</code> <code>\*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax</code> <code>... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\goodbreak</code></p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>\*..</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\graphicline</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

<p><code>\greedysplitstring</code> <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommandcs</code> \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handlemissingcharacters</code></p>
<p><code>\handletokens</code> <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox</code> <sup>*</sup>...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference</code> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hbreak</code></p>

<code>\hcontainer</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring</code> {...} *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\hebrewnumerals</code> {...} *    NUMBER
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

\hexnumber {...} *   NUMBER
\hexstringtonumber {...} *   NUMBER
\hglue ... *   DIMENSION
\hiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
\hiddencite [...]
*   REFERENCE
\hidestacking [...*,...]
*   NUMBER
\highlight [...] {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\HIGHLIGHT {...} *   TEXT
\highordinalstr {...} *   TEXT
\hilo [...] {...} {...} 1   vlevo vpravo 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
\himilo {...} {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
\hl [...]
*   NUMBER
\hlavnijazyk [...]
*   SPRACHE
\hodnotabarvy {...} *   COLOR
\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*=...,...]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
\horizontalpositionbar [...,*=...,...]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
\hpackbox
\hpackedbox

<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME           OPT       OPT 2   male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\hyphenateddigits [...] {...}</code> 1   CSNAME           OPT 2   NUMBER
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *   TEXT

\chaintocurrentPRIKAZ {...} * NAME
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\characterstable {...} * NAME
\characterstsize {...} * NAME
\chardescription {...} * NUMBER
\charfreq ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMBER
\charwidthlanguage
\checkPRIKAZparent
\checkdelimiters {...} * CONTENT
\checkedblank [...]*...] * inherits: \preskoc
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedmapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checkmissingcharacters
\checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME

$\backslash$ checkpage [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]         1 NAME         2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash$ checkparameters [...]         * TEXT
$\backslash$ checkpreviousinjector [...]         * NAME
$\backslash$ checksidefloat
$\backslash$ checkvariables [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]         1 NAME         2 set = BEFEHL         reset = BEFEHL         KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ chem {...} {...} {...}         1 TEXT         2 TEXT         3 TEXT
$\backslash$ chemical [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]         1 NAME         2 TEXT         3 TEXT
$\backslash$ chemicalbottext {...}         * TEXT
$\backslash$ chemicalmidtext {...}         * TEXT
$\backslash$ chemicalsymbol [...]         * NAME
$\backslash$ chemicaltext {...}         * TEXT
$\backslash$ chemicaltoptext {...}         * TEXT
$\backslash$ chineseallnumerals {...}         * NUMMER
$\backslash$ chinesecapnumerals {...}         * NUMMER
$\backslash$ chinesenumerals {...}         * NUMMER
$\backslash$ chr {...}         * TEXT
$\backslash$ INRSTEX
$\backslash$ ibox {...}         * CONTENT



```
\idxfromluatable \1... 2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler \1... {2...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {1...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {1...} {2...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {1...} {2...} {3...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {1...} {2...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {1...} {2...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {1...} {2...} ... \else ... \fi
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

<pre> \ifxmltext {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \im {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \includeMPOverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BUFFER 2  offset = DIMENSION     cache = ano PATH </pre>
<pre> \includesvgfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> 1  FILE 2  offset = DIMENSION     cache = ano PATH </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inheritedPRIKAZoramovani {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash$ inheritedPRIKAZframedbox {...} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash$ inhibitallspacing
$\backslash$ inhibitblank
$\backslash$ inhibitwhitespace
$\backslash$ initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ inlinebar [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [...]*[...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename
$\backslash$ inputfilename

<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\insertblankafter [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \preskoc</code>
<code>\insertblankbefore [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \preskoc</code>
<code>\insertlineafter {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\insertlinebefore {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\insertpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code> <code>alternativa = a b implicitni stranka</code>
<code>\inspectluatable \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\instalacejazyka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</code>
<code>\instalacejazyka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installaligncommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<pre> \installautocommandhandler \^1... {^2..} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommalistprocessor </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \^1... {^2..} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installctxfunction \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installctxscanner \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \^1... {^2..} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \^1... {^2..} \^3... {^4..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1... {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installinheritedframed {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installlocalcurrenthandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installparentinjector \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installprotectedctxfunction \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\installprotectedctxscanner \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\installrightframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installstylisticautohandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\INSTANCEparameter {...} * KEY
\integerrounding {...} * NUMMER
\interakcnilista [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
\interakcnitlacitka [... <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilist 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
\interaktivnimenu [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\interwordspaceafter
\interwordspacebefore
\interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER
\interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER
\interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT



<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> *    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\justimages</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kannadanumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kapitalky {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keephyphensequences</code>

\keeplinestogether {...} *   NUMBER
\keeporphans
\keeptoddlers
\keeptwins
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   TEXT
\klonujpole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME
\COMMENT [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1   TEXT                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar 3   TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1   TEXT                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar 3   TEXT
\komponenta [...] *   FILE
\komponenta ... *   FILE
\konvertujcislo {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 set_1x continued zero NAME 2   NUMBER
\kopirujpole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME
\koreancirclenumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\koreannumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\koreannumeralsc {...} *   NUMBER

\koreannumeralsp {...} *   NUMBER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\korekcebilehomista {...} *   CONTENT
\kurziva
\kurzivnitucne
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LMTX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELjazyk instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\btxlabeljazyk
\headjazyk
\labeljazyk
\mathlabeljazyk
\operatorjazyk
\prefixjazyk
\suffixjazyk

<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastunitstring}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT



$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \text{...}^1 \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \text{...}^2 \backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{...\}^1 \backslash\text{...}^2$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty} \backslash\text{...}^*$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letfromPRIKAZparameter} \backslash\text{...}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{...\}^1 \backslash\text{...}^2$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{...\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvaluerelax} \{...\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$
$\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$
$\backslash\text{letterbar}$
$\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$
$\backslash\text{lettercolon}$
$\backslash\text{letterdollar}$
$\backslash\text{letterdoublequote}$
$\backslash\text{letteregroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterescape}$
$\backslash\text{letterexclamationmark}$
$\backslash\text{letterhash}$
$\backslash\text{letterhat}$
$\backslash\text{letterhyphen}$

<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {...} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {...} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> ... *    \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber</code> {...} *    NUMBER



<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\linefillerhbox [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\linefillervbox [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\linefillervtop [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> *    TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\listcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>[...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    odkaz        = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred        = BEFEHL po          = BEFEHL vlevo       = BEFEHL vpravo      = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
```

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...]
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...]
```

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
```

\* CONTENT

```
\loadanyfile [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\loadcldfile [...]
```

\* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localanchorx {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\localanchory {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\localframed [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 vleft vright^{8PT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\text{top}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrtext}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaversion}$

\MESIC {...} *   NUMBER
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFontLogo
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MetaPostLogo
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONTHLONG {...} *   NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {...} *   NUMBER
\MPanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPbetex {...} *   NAME
\MPc {...} *   NAME
\MPcode [.¹.] {².} 1   metafun miXifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2   CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *   COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdpar \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [\ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 +                   OPT           OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME

<code>\MPMI</code>
<code>\MPML</code>
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPnpar \.^1... {.^2...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY
<code>\MPOptions {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPOverlayanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPp {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPpage {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPpardata {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\MPposset {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPr {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\MPregion {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPrest {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT



\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPspar \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME

\* NAME

```
1  impPRTcitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2  CONTENT
```

\* CHARACTER.

```

1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

\* CSNAME NUMMER.

\* NUMMER.

\male

\malekurzivnitucne

\malenormalni

\malesklonene

\malesklonenetucne

\maletucne

\maletucnekurzivni

\maletucnesklonene

\maletype

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	DIMENSION		
3	DIMENSION		

	11
1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```

1  NAME
2  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT

```

`\MARGINDATA [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markanchor {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset vse NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\marker {...}
* NAME

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 $\text{implicitni}$ $i:\text{default}$ $i:\text{half}$ $i:\text{tight}$ $i:\text{fixed}$ NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{ematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 $\text{implicit}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $i:\text{default}$ $i:\text{half}$ $i:\text{tight}$ $i:\text{fixed}$ NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHACCENT}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightharpoon wideunderlefttharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow
$\backslash\text{acute}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{breve}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{closure}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{conjugate}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddddot}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dddot}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{accents}$ 2 CONTENT

$\ddot{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \ddot  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\dot{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \dot  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\grave{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \grave  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\hat{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \hat  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\check{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \check  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\overhook{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \overhook  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\overleftharpoonup{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \overleftharpoonup  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\overrightarrow{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \overrightarrow  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\ring{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \ring  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\tilde{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \tilde  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\vec{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \vec  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\wideacute{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \wideacute  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\widebar{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \widebar  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\widebreve{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \widebreve  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\widetilde{\phantom{a}}$ <pre> \widetilde  [...,\stackrel{1}{\phantom{a}},...] {\stackrel{2}{\phantom{a}}} 1  inherits: \setupmathaccents<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\text{wideddot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widedot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widegrave}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widehat}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widecheck}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverlefttharpoon}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverletrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideoverrightarrowtharpoon}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widering}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{widetilde}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideunderbar}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideunderleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{wideunderlefttharpoon}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\wideunderleftrightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideundertilde$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{MATHANNOTATION}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation
$\mathsf{mathannotation}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathannotation <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{mathbf}$
$\mathsf{mathbi}$
$\mathsf{mathblackboard}$
$\mathsf{mathboxanchored}$ $[...]\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 nucleus <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER
$\mathsf{mathbs}$
$\mathsf{mathcellanchored}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME NUMBER
$\mathsf{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{mathdefault}$
$\mathsf{MATHDELIMITED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed
$\mathsf{astmarked}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\mathrm{barmarked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{breve\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dagger\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ddagger\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dddotted\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ddotted\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{double\mkern-1mu primed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{double\mkern-1mu reverse\mkern-1mu primed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hat\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{check\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{primed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{quadruple\mkern-1mu primed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{reverse\mkern-1mu primed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ring\mkern-1mu marked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{starmarked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{tildemarked} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tripleprimed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{triplereverseprimed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter} [\overset{1}{.}] [\overset{2}{.}]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter} [.*]$ * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{mathdelimiter} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\text{mathdigits} \{.*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdouble} [\overset{1}{.}] \{\overset{2}{.}\} \{\overset{3}{.}\} \{\overset{4}{.}\}$ 1 obe v fenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLE \{...\}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3`

1 reverse matematika ~~text~~ chemistry OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup  
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\cgives [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{cleaningleft} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cleaningright} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongequilibrium} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clonggives} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongleaningleft} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongleaningright} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongmesomeric} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongreturns} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cmesomeric} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{creturns} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mequal} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftoverrightarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrel} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tlefttharpoonoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] \{...\} \{...\}`  
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

$\leftharpoonup$ <pre> \leftharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\leftoverrightarrow$ <pre> \leftoverrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\leftrightharpoonup$ <pre> \leftrightharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\leftrightharpoons$ <pre> \leftrightharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\mapsto$ <pre> \mapsto [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightarrow$ <pre> \rightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rel$ <pre> \rel [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightarrow$ <pre> \rightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightharpoonup$ <pre> \rightharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightharpoonup$ <pre> \rightharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightharpoonup$ <pre> \rightharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightleftharpoons$ <pre> \rightleftharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\rightarrowleftarrow$ <pre> \rightarrowleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\tripleleftarrow$ <pre> \tripleleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

$$\twoheadrightarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \overset{2}{\{\dots\}} \overset{3}{\{\dots\}}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] 1 [...] {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xequal [...] {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
```

```
\hookrightarrow [...] \{...\} \{...\}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow[...]{...} \overset{...}{...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLefttrightharpoonup[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow[...]{...} \{...\} \{...\}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrowpoondown [...] {\dots} {\dots}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftoverrightarrow [...] {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow{...} \xrightarrow{...} \xleftrightarrow{...} \xleftrightarrow{...} \xleftrightarrow{...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow[\dots]{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```



```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\invariantarrow [1,1,1,1] [1,1] [1,1]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{...}$
$\ce{...}$ $\ce{...}$ $\ce{...}$
$\cgives$ $\cgives$ $\cgives$
$\cleanleft$ $\cleanleft$ $\cleanleft$
$\cleanright$ $\cleanright$ $\cleanright$
$\clongequilibrium$ $\clongequilibrium$ $\clongequilibrium$
$\clonggives$ $\clonggives$ $\clonggives$
$\clongcleanleft$ $\clongcleanleft$ $\clongcleanleft$
$\clongcleanright$ $\clongcleanright$ $\clongcleanright$
$\clongmesomeric$ $\clongmesomeric$ $\clongmesomeric$
$\clongreturns$ $\clongreturns$ $\clongreturns$
$\cmesomeric$ $\cmesomeric$ $\cmesomeric$
$\creturns$ $\creturns$ $\creturns$

$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hookleftarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hookrightarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftoverrightarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoonup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 reverse mathematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



```
\tLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftrightharrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\leftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tRrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoons}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriple}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xequal}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftrightharpoonarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrel [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\downarrow]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\uparrow]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\leftharpoonup]{...}{...}`  
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT

```
\xrightarrowleftarrow [...] {}{}{}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel [...] {..} {..}
1 reverse matematika textQPT ChemistryQPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow [...] {}{}1OPT2OPT3
```

1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
```

1 reverse matematika text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\mathfiller {...}
*  NUMMER
```

`\MATHFILLER`  
instances: `relfill` `equalfill` `leftarrowfill` `rightarrowfill` `twoheadleftarrowfill`  
`twoheadrightarrowfill` `mapstofill` `leftharpoondownfill` `leftharpoonupfill` `rightharpoondownfill`  
`rightharpoonupfill` `rightoverleftarrowfill` `leftoverrightarrowfill` `triplerel`  
`leftrightharpoonupfill` `Leftarrowfill` `Rightarrowfill` `Leftrightarrowfill` `Rightrightarrowfill`

 $\backslash equalfill$  $\xleftarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$  $\xrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$  $\leftarrow$  $\leftharpoonownarrow$ 

\leftharpoonupupfill

`\leftoverrightarrowfill` $\longleftrightarrow$ 

\mapstofill

\Rightarrowfill

 $\rightarrowtail$ 

\relfill

 $\rightarrow$ 

\rightharpoonupdownfill



<code>\rightharpoonupfill</code>
<code>\rightoverleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\triplerelfill</code>
<code>\twoheadleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\twoheadrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT instances: <code>mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed</code>
<code>\inmframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\mcframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\mframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\mtframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MATHFUNCTION</code> instances: <code>arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot</code> <code>csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log</code> <code>median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg</code>
<code>\acos</code>
<code>\adj</code>
<code>\arccos</code>
<code>\arccosh</code>
<code>\arcsin</code>
<code>\arcsinh</code>
<code>\arctan</code>
<code>\arctanh</code>
<code>\arg</code>

$\backslash$ MATHFUNCTION {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
$\backslash$ adjoint {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ derivative {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ fourthderivative {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inverse {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ orthogonalcomplement {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ preimage {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ secondderivative {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ thirdderivative {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ transpose {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ asin
$\backslash$ atan
$\backslash$ coker
$\backslash$ cos
$\backslash$ cosh
$\backslash$ cot
$\backslash$ coth
$\backslash$ csc
$\backslash$ deg
$\backslash$ det
$\backslash$ diff
$\backslash$ dim

$\backslash\mathrm{erf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{erfc}$
$\backslash\mathrm{erfi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{gcd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{hom}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{injlim}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inv}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ker}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lg}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lim}$
$\backslash\mathrm{liminf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{limsup}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ln}$
$\backslash\mathrm{log}$
$\backslash\mathrm{max}$
$\backslash\mathrm{median}$
$\backslash\mathrm{min}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mod}$
$\backslash\mathrm{neg}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Pr}$
$\backslash\mathrm{projlim}$
$\backslash\mathrm{sec}$
$\backslash\mathrm{sin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{sinh}$

<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathGreeknumpals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mathgreekumpals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\MATHMATRIX [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix
<code>\bmatrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\bracematrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\gmatrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\matrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\pmatrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\thematrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\vmatrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\vvmatrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT
<code>\vvvmatrix [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathnesting}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHNESTING}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathnesting}$ OPT 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash\mathrm{mathloose}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathnesting}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtogether}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathnesting}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ [ $\dots$ ] * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathopdolimits}$ [ $\dots$ ] * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOPERATOR}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\mathrm{aodownintc}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{aointc}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{barint}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigbottom}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigcap}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigcup}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigdoublevee}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bigdoublewedge}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigodot}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigoplus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigotimes}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigreversesolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsqcap}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsqcup}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigtimes}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigtop}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigudot}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{biguplus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigvee}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigwedge}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{blackboardsum}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{capint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{coprod}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{cupint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebarint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{fullouterjoin}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hookleftarrowint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iiiint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iiiintegral}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iiint}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iiintegral}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{int}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{iintegral}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{int}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{intc} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{integral} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftouterjoin} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerint} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{modtwosum} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{oiint} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{oint} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{oint} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ointc} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{prod} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rectangularpoleintc} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightouterjoin} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{semicirclepoleintc} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{slashint} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{squareintc} \left[ \dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT



$\sum$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators 2 CONTENT
$\sumint$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\timesint$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\upperint$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathoperators <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\mathop{no}\limits$ {...} * CONTENT
$\mathop{text}$ {...} * TEXT
$\mathop{HORNAMENT}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\mathop{hortext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{hover}$ [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 vrsek vfence <sup>PT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\mathop{OVEREXTENSIBLE}$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLefttrightarrow overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
$\overbar$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\overbrace$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\overbracket$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\overLeftarrow$ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT

$\overleftarrow{\bar{\phantom{x}}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\rightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\bar{\phantom{x}}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\harpoonright}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hookrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hookleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\rightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\rightarrowtail}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overparent$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\phantom{x}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\bar{\phantom{x}}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\rightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\bar{\phantom{x}}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\harpoonright}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hookrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hookleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\harpoonright}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1  vrsek                                OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: overbarttext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```
* TEXT
instances: interiorset
```

\* TEXT

 $\mathbb{Q}$ 

```

1 inherits: \setupmathsfical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity

```

$\backslash$ annuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lbannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lrannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ rbannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ rannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ rbannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ rlannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ rlbannuity [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ root [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ sqrt [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathradical <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathrm
$\backslash$ mathrowanchored {...} * NAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ mathscript

$\backslash$ MATHSIMPLEALIGN [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem
$\backslash$ equationsystem [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lequationsystem [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ requationsystem [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathsl
$\backslash$ mathss
$\backslash$ mathstacker [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 reverse mathematical text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathsync {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ mathtext ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextauto {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHTEXT {...} * TEXT instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs
$\backslash$ mathsplit {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ mathsplitbf {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ mathsplitbi {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ mathsplitbs {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ mathsplitit {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\mathsf{splitsl}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{splittf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{text}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textbf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textbi}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textbs}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textit}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textsl}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{texttf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{word}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbi}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbs}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordit}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordsl}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordtf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{htf}$
$\backslash\mathsf{triplet}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash$ MATHTRIPLET $[...^1]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ $\{...\}^4$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtt
$\backslash$ mathunder $[...^1]$ $[...^2...]$ $\{...\}^3$ $\{...\}^4$ 1 spodek vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent underbracket
$\backslash$ underbar $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underbrace $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underbracket $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underLeftarrow $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underLeftbararrow $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underLeftrightarrow $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underleftarrow $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underleftbararrow $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underleftharpoondown $[...^1...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT

$\underleftharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underlefthookarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underlefttaillarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underparent$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrowbar$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupdown$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrighthookarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\underrighttaillarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT



$\mathsf{\backslash mathundertext}$ $[^{.1}]$ $\{^{.2}\}$ $\{^{.3}\}$ 1 spodek OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mathsf{\backslash MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
$\mathsf{\backslash underbartext}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{\backslash underbracetext}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{\backslash underbrackettext}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{\backslash underparenttext}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathsf{\backslash MATHUNDER}$ $\{^{.*}\}$ * TEXT
$\mathsf{\backslash MATHUNSTACKED}$ instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And
$\mathsf{\backslash And}$
$\mathsf{\backslash iff}$
$\mathsf{\backslash impliedby}$
$\mathsf{\backslash implies}$
$\mathsf{\backslash impliesby}$
$\mathsf{\backslash mathupright}$
$\mathsf{\backslash math}$ $[^{.1}]$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{\backslash setupmathematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathsf{\backslash matrix}$ $\{^{.*}\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{\backslash maxaligned}$ $\{^{.*}\}$ * CONTENT
$\mathsf{\backslash mbinsync}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

$\backslash\mbox{box}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\measure$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\measured$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\medbreak$
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\meritko$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mesic$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\message$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mezera$
$\backslash\mfence$ ... * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert
$\backslash\mfunction$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
$\backslash\mfunctionlabeltext$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mfunction$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME
$\backslash\mhbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\middlealigned$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\middlebox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\middleparbox$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 globalne OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\midhbox$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    BUFFER                    OPT
<code>\mkvibuffer</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    BUFFER
<code>\moduleparameter</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    FILE 2    KEY
<code>\molecule</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
<code>\monthshort</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
<code>\mordsync</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\morehyphens</code>
<code>\movedownsidefloat</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] *    [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni
<code>\movesidefloat</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] *    [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni
<code>\movesidefloat</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ;...] *    x   = DIMENSION y   = DIMENSION
<code>\mparagraph</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ;... <sup>2</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \nastavora#čuvani 2    CONTENT
<code>\mplocation</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi

<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mrelsync {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\mrizka [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \base <sup>OFF</sup> Tid
<code>\mtext {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mtp {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mx</code>
<code>\mxx</code>
<code>\m [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: <sup>OP</sup> \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\namedanchorbox {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\namedboxanchor {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME NUMMER
<code>\namedPRIKAZhash {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\namedPRIKAZparameter {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

\namedgoto [...] {...} [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 REFERENCE
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\namespacedboxanchor {...} * NAME NUMMER
\nastavbarvu [...]
* FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...]
* status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]
* fixuj fixne prizpusobive <sup>OPT</sup> radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
\nastavblok [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]
1 NAME 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL alternativa = odstavec text vnitrni = BEFEHL setups = NAME zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR
\nastavbloksekce [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]
1 NAME 2 stranka = inherits: \strana pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL cislo = ano ne

```

\nastavbuffer [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  BUFFER          OPT
2  define = ano ne
    pred  = BEFEHL
    po    = BEFEHL
    strip = ano ne

```

```

\nastavcernelinky [...] * [...]
*  sirka          = max DIMENSION
    vyska         = max DIMENSION
    hloubka       = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMBER
    alternativa   = a b
    pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    typ           = mp ano ne
    mp            = NAME
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    shrink        = DIMENSION
    natahnout     = DIMENSION
    zap           = DIMENSION
    vyp           = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavcislonadpisu [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\nastavcislostrany [...] * [...]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
    status      = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
    popisek     = TEXT
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...] * [...]
*  status      = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR

```

```

\nastavcislovaniradku [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  start         = NUMBER
    krok         = NUMBER
    metoda       = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze     = NAME
    pokracovat   = ano ne
    misto        = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    zarovnani    = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz       = \...#1
    vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    marginalie   = DIMENSION
    sirka        = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR

```

```

\nastavcislovanistran [...] * [...]
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...#1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana zadny
    pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR

```

\nastavcitaci [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

\* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

\* NAME

\nastavexterniobrazy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\nastavhorejsek [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 text marginalie hran<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = TEXT  
strednitext = TEXT  
textvpravo = TEXT  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavhornitexty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
	titul	= TEXT
	podtitulek	= COLOR
	autor	= TEXT
	datum	= TEXT
	keyword	= TEXT
	zaostreni	= standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
	menu	= zap vyp
	fieldlayer	= auto NAME
	pocitat	= REFERENCE
	klik	= ano ne
	obrazovka	= normalni novy
	stranka	= ano ne stranka jmeno auto
	otevriakci	= REFERENCE
	zavriakci	= REFERENCE
	akceotevrenistranky	= REFERENCE
	akcezavrenistranky	= REFERENCE
	sadasymbolu	= NAME
	vyska	= DIMENSION
	hloubka	= DIMENSION
	focusoffset	= DIMENSION
	prefix	= TEXT

\nastavinterakci [...]

*	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	alternativa	= a b c d e f g
	status	= start stop
	prikaz	= CSNAME
	sirka	= DIMENSION
	vyska	= DIMENSION max široky
	hloubka	= DIMENSION max
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	krok	= male stredni velke
	barvapozadi	= COLOR
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
	symbol	= ano ne
	inherits:	\nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	alternativa	= vertikalne horizontalne skryte
	category	= NAME
	levyoffset	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	pravyyoffset	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	offsetvrsku	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	offsetspodku	= prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
	maxsirka	= DIMENSION
	maxvyska	= DIMENSION
	itemalign	= vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
	status	= start prazdne lokalne
	vlevo	= BEFEHL
	vpravo	= BEFEHL
	vzdalenost	= prekryv DIMENSION
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	position	= ano ne
	stredni	= BEFEHL
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	stejnastranka	= ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
	kontrastnibarva	= COLOR
	inherits:	\nastavoramovani



\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

```
* sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
  horoffset      = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera  = DIMENSION
  volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                  stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
  copies         = NUMMER
  print          = LISTE
  prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni      = SPRACHE
  status          = start stop
  datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
  time            = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns        = FILE
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMMER
  setups          = NAME
  mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
  font            = auto NAME
  bidi            = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
  text            = TEXT
  limittext       = TEXT
  hyphen          = TEXT
  compoundhyphen  = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
  citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
  citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
  citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
  leftspeech      = BEFEHL
  rightspeech     = BEFEHL
  vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
  middlespeech    = BEFEHL
  vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
  midsentence     = BEFEHL
  podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
  podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
  faktor          = ano ne
  goodies         = FILE
```

\nastavkapitalky [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

```
1 NAME
2 category = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  weight   = NUMMER
  titul    = ano ne
  sc       = ano ne
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

```
1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
              zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  odkaz      = NUMMER
  extras     = NAME
  order      = prikaz vse titul
  alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
              NAME
```

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

`\nastavenicontent [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

`\nastavkomentar [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezera = ano  
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...,*...]`

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
nvrsek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]`

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni vel OPT NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]`

\* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni

   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou     = BEFEHL
   pohlavice         = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo    = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku    = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset novy
   zahlavi           = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati             = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   pokracovat       = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul     = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   interakce        = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid      = NAME
   mrizka           = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                        math:-line math:-halflin NAME

   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance         = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut            = ano ne
   zaveseni         = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie        = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   alternativa      = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME

   sirka            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth      = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz  = BEFEHL
   prikazpo         = BEFEHL
   prikaz           = \...#1#2
   textovyprikaz    = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...#1
   deepnumbercommand = \...#1
   misto            = NAME
   kriterium        = striktni pozitiv vse
   hidenumber       = ano ne
   extradata        = BEFEHL

```

\nastavnadpisy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

**\nastavodkazovani** [...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* status = start stop
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  autofile = ano ne
  export = ano ne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravoyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
                    atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR
```

**\nastavodsazovani** [...<sup>1</sup>...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

**\nastavodstavce** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
```

**\nastavodstavce** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavopis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  lichyokraj                = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie            = DIMENSION
   marginalie                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba                      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   zarovnani                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky                      = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera                     = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether               = ano ne odstavec
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   strip                      = ano ne NUMMER
   range                      = NUMMER NAME
   tab                       = ano ne NUMMER
   odstavec                  = ano ne
   escape                    = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   pokračovat                = ano ne
   start                     = NUMMER
   stop                      = NUMMER
   krok                      = NUMMER
   cislovani                 = soubor radek ne
   prazdny                   = inherits: \preskoc
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

\nastavoramovanetexty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\nastavoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                    lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                    lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                    lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    polomer       = DIMENSION
    polomerramecku = DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
    hloubka       = DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
    barvaramecku  = COLOR
    rameceknahore = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    ramecekdole   = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    region        = ano ne
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku = DIMENSION
    ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv male pomlcka closed zadny
    pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
    barvapozadi   = COLOR
    component     = NAME
    extras        = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    setups        = NAME
    offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
    minvyska      = DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut     = ano ne
    misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                    normalni inline
    autosirka     = ano ne sila
    radky         = NUMMER
    vrsek         = BEFEHL
    spodek        = BEFEHL
    prazdny       = ano ne
    profile       = NAME
    prazdne       = ano ne
    loffset       = DIMENSION
    roffset       = DIMENSION
    toffset       = DIMENSION
    boffset       = DIMENSION
    orientation   = NUMMER
    anchoring     = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
    xanchor       = DIMENSION
    yanchor       = DIMENSION
    linedirection = normalni reverse
    dashstep      = DIMENSION
    synchronize   = ano ne text pozadi
    adaptive      = ano delay NUMMER
    freezespacing = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  status        = start stop
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    x             = NUMMER
    y             = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    levyoffset    = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
    mp            = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    offset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*=...]

\* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni  
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
kriterium = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMBER  
sidemethod = NUMBER  
textmethod = NUMBER  
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
lokalne = ano ne  
prikaz = \...#1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
minsirka = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin  
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
freeregion = ano ne  
vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION NUMBER  
vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION NUMBER  
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv  
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
sidethreshold = old dimension  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
nvrsek = NUMBER  
nspodek = NUMBER  
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky  
nradky = NUMBER  
cache = ano ne  
compress = ano ne  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,\*=...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>5</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...,...<sup>6</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT

2 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji

sirkatextu = DIMENSION

sirka = DIMENSION

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

symbol = zadny NAME

zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie

textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

n = NUMMER

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 suffix = BEFEHL

suffixseparator = BEFEHL

suffixstopper = BEFEHL

misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin  
levyokraj pravoyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni  
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

prikaz = \...#1

ciselnyprikaz = \...#1

textovyprikaz = \...#1

mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc

spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc

mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL

barvahlavicky = COLOR

headseparator = TEXT

mezi = BEFEHL

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

offsetvrsku = DIMENSION

offsetspodku = DIMENSION

cislo = ano ne zadny

group = TEXT

levyokraj = DIMENSION

pravoyokraj = DIMENSION

innermargin = DIMENSION

outermargin = DIMENSION

zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION

minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION

maxsirka = DIMENSION

zaveseni = ano ne

mode = NAME

inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpopisky [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

\nastavpopisy [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupdescription



\nastavpozadi [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 papir stranka levastřanka pravastranka text skryte  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
offset = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupnote

\nastavprechodstrany [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER

\nastavpreskok [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu OPT

\nastavradkovani [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fixne zhustene siroky OPT

\nastavradky [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
indentlist = DIMENSION \*  
kepttogether = odstavec

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                     = vpred
   expanzen                           = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                        = ano ne
   xmlsetup                            = NAME
   alternativa                         = a b A B
   metoda                             = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                            = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                               = ano ne
   kriterium                           = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset              = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset             = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector                 = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                          = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                    = NAME
   pageconversionset                   = NAME
   pagestarter                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                        = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka                            = DIMENSION
   indikator                           = ano ne
   pred                                = BEFEHL
   po                                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz                              = \...#1
   textovyprikaz                       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                     = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz                     = \...#1
   vzdalenost                          = DIMENSION
   interakce                           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                        = ano ne
   symbol                              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                            = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismo                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR
   styltextu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                           = COLOR
   stylstranky                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                        = COLOR
   pageleft                            = BEFEHL
   pageright                           = BEFEHL
   n                                    = NUMBER
   rovnovaha                           = ano ne
   zarovnani                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder                         = cisla
   pagemethod                          = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  referencemethod             = vpred
   expanzen                    = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                 = ano ne
   xmlsetup                     = NAME
   alternativa                  = a b A B
   metoda                      = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                     = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                        = ano ne
   kriterium                    = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset       = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset      = NAME
   pageprefixstarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                = NAME
   pageprefixsegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                   ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector          = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                   = ano ne
   pageseparatorset             = NAME
   pageconversionset            = NAME
   pagestarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                 = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                     = DIMENSION
   indikator                    = ano ne
   pred                         = BEFEHL
   po                           = BEFEHL
   prikaz                       = \...#1
   textovyprikaz                = \...#1
   deeptextcommand              = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz              = \...#1
   vzdalenost                   = DIMENSION
   interakce                    = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                 = ano ne
   symbol                       = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                     = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                        = COLOR
   styltextu                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                   = COLOR
   stylstranky                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                 = COLOR
   pageleft                     = BEFEHL
   pageright                    = BEFEHL
   n                             = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                    = ano ne
   zarovnani                     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder                  = cisla
   pagemethod                   = stranka sekce

instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT	
2	referencemethod	=	vpred
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo	=	ano ne
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativa	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	ano ne vse zhustene text
	check	=	ano ne
	kriterium	=	lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	ano ne
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
	maxsirka	=	DIMENSION
	indikator	=	ano ne
	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	prikaz	=	\...#1
	textovyprikaz	=	\...#1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...#1
	strankovyprikaz	=	\...#1
	vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION
	interakce	=	text cislostranky
	cislostranky	=	ano ne
	symbol	=	a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	pismo	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	styltextu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu	=	COLOR
	stylstranky	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	rovnovaha	=	ano ne
	zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	numberorder	=	cisla
	pagemethod	=	stranka sekce

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	misto		= vlevo vpravo atleftmargin atrightmargin uvnitr vnejsi
	zarovnani		= vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright sklonene
	split		= ano ne radek NAME
	strut		= ano ne
	numberstrut		= ano ne vzdy
	vlevo		= BEFEHL
	vpravo		= BEFEHL
	mezerapred		= zadny inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza		= zadny inherits: \preskoc
	spaceinbetween		= inherits: \nastavbilamista
	ciselnyprkaz		= \...#1
	stylcsla		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvacsla		= COLOR
	volba		= zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male
			DIMENSION
	marginalie		= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	levyokraj		= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj		= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	vzdalenostokraje		= cislo DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehookraje		= cislo DIMENSION
	rightmargidistance		= cislo DIMENSION
	alternativa		= implicitni single multi NAME
	odsadpristi		= ano ne auto
	mrizka		= inherits: \snaptogrid
	referenceprefix		= + - TEXT
	numberthreshold		= DIMENSION
	order		= reverse
	numberlocation		= prekryv
	numbermethod		= down
	textmargin		= DIMENSION
	penalties		= NAME
	meziradkovamezera		= DIMENSION
	textdistance		= DIMENSION
	splitmethod		= prvni posledni obe
	setups		= NAME
	snap		= ano ne
	snapstep		= reset male stredni velke radek
	zakladnifont		= inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
	pismo		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva		= COLOR
	functionstyle		= STYLE BEFEHL
	functioncolor		= COLOR
	sirka		= DIMENSION
	numberdistance		= DIMENSION
	numberstate		= auto
	mathematics		= NAME
	inherits:		\setupcounter

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavseznam [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 status = start stop  
misto = zadny zde  
typ = simple prikaz userdata  
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text  
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT  
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
seznam = NAME  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni  
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
predel = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...#1#2#3  
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1  
textovyprikaz = \...#1  
strankovyprikaz = \...#1  
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy realpage  
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION  
zarovnejtitul = ano ne  
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
zaveseni = ano ne  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky  
limittext = ano ne TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvacisla = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvastranky = COLOR  
odkaz = NUMMER  
extras = NAME  
order = prikaz vse titul  
urovne = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne  
vertikalne NAME  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = ano ne  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\nastavspodek [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrOPTaha
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo  = TEXT
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavsynonyma [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR
2 expanzen      = ano ne xml
  alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi         = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = \...#1#2#3
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  synonymcommand = \...#1
  language      = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu    = COLOR
  stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  mezi          = BEFEHL
  hyphens       = ano ne
```

\nastavsystem [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER



\nastavtabelaci [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  formatovat          =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred                =  BEFEHL
   po                  =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost          =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny             =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet
                        weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                        halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male
                        NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
                        NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER
                        DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       =  COLOR
   pozadi              =  NAME
   barvapozadi         =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     =  COLOR
   zarovnani           =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka               =  radek normalni
   barvalinky          =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont        =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani          =  ano ne
   split               =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka            =  DIMENSION
   marginalie          =  DIMENSION
   vnitрни             =  BEFEHL
   EQ                  =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi             =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   titul               =  TEXT
   keptogether         =  ano ne
   dashstep            =  DIMENSION

```

\nastavtabulky [...,\*...,...]

```

*  sirkatextu          =  DIMENSION max
   split               =  ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   NL                  =  inherits: \preskoc
   VL                  =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL                  =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost          =  male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani           =  vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy             =  BEFEHL
   zakladnifont        =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   vyska               =  strut NUMMER
   hloubka             =  strut NUMMER
   openup              =  DIMENSION

```

\nastavtenkelinky [...,\*...,...]

```

*  vyska               =  max DIMENSION
   hloubka             =  max DIMENSION
   pozadi              =  barevne
   ramecek             =  zap vyp
   tloustkalinky       =  DIMENSION
   alternativa         =  a b c zadny
   barvapozadi         =  COLOR
   barva               =  COLOR
   meziradkovamezera   =  male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred                =  BEFEHL
   po                  =  BEFEHL
   mezi               =  BEFEHL
   n                   =  NUMMER
   zap                 =  DIMENSION
   vyp                 =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtext [...] [...]
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtextovelinky [...] [...]
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo naokraji
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zap = DIMENSION
vyp = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenilabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenioperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\nastavenisuffixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\nastaveniunittext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\nastavtexttxty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyupati [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...\*...]

- \* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...#1#2#3  
textovyprikaz = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicitni DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavtype [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME  
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME  
prikaz = CSNAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
tab = ano ne NUMMER  
compact = absolutni posledni vse  
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated  
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout  
setups = NAME

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 text marginalie OPTana  
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = TEXT  
strednitext = TEXT  
textvpravo = TEXT  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
popisek = TEXT

\nastavurl [...,\*...]

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,\*...]

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP  
2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] [...,...<sup>4</sup>...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...]

\* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	status	=	start stop normalni opakovat
	marginalie	=	DIMENSION
	hrana	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostokraje	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenosthrany	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehany	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehrany	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostvrsku	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostzahlavi	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostupati	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostspodku	=	DIMENSION
	prednastaveni	=	NAME
	levyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	levahrana	=	DIMENSION
	pravahrana	=	DIMENSION
	zahlavi	=	DIMENSION
	upati	=	DIMENSION
	vrsek	=	DIMENSION
	spodek	=	DIMENSION
	zpetnamezera	=	DIMENSION
	svrchnimezera	=	DIMENSION
	setups	=	NAME
	cutspace	=	DIMENSION
	sirka	=	DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
	bottomspace	=	DIMENSION
	radky	=	NUMMER
	vyska	=	DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
	horoffset	=	DIMENSION
	offsethlavicky	=	DIMENSION
	sloupce	=	NUMMER
	vzdalenostsloupcu	=	DIMENSION
	metoda	=	implicitni normalni NAME
	misto	=	vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
	sirkatextu	=	DIMENSION
	vyskatextu	=	DIMENSION
	nx	=	NUMMER
	ny	=	NUMMER
	dx	=	DIMENSION
	dy	=	DIMENSION
	meritko	=	NUMMER
	sx	=	NUMMER
	sy	=	NUMMER
	znaceni	=	zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
	mrizka	=	ano ne vyp
	textdistance	=	DIMENSION
	alternativa	=	implicitni normalni zlom NAME
	clipoffset	=	DIMENSION
	cropoffset	=	DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset	=	DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	=	DIMENSION
	artoffset	=	DIMENSION
	smer	=	normalni reverse
	limitstretch	=	ano auto DIMENSION
	vz	=	ano NUMMER
	adaptive	=	DIMENSION
	rows	=	NUMMER
	rowdistance	=	DIMENSION

\nastavvzhled [.\*.]

\* reset NAME

`\nastavzhlavi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrařã
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamení NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo  = TEXT
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavzakladnifont` [...,\*...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset<sup>PT</sup> drzet x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnani` [...,\*...]

\* široky siroce spodek vyska podlehloubky radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward vzdy profile prizpusobive noorphans keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicitni

`\nastavznaceni` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...#1
```

`\nastavzuzeni` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = DIMENSION
  stredni    = DIMENSION
  vpravo     = DIMENSION
  implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
```

`\nastrane` [...,\*...]

\* REFERENCE

`\nastred` [...,\*...]

\* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

`\naturalhpack` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{naturaltpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{nejakyradek}$ $[\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{nekde}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newboundary}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME



<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newluatable \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newrepeatablerandom \... {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\newsignal \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>

<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    vlevo v <sup>pravo</sup> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nm {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\noapostrophes</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nobigmath</code>
<code>\nobreak</code>
<code>\nocasing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\noexplicithyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions .<sup>*</sup>.</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\nofigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>
<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE

<code>\notoddlers</code>
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\notwins</code>
<code>\novbreak</code>
<code>\ntimes {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberhere [...,*...]</code> * titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> odkaz = + - REFERENCE zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT suffix = TEXT
<code>\numberhere [...,*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numberofpoints {*.}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectreference {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\objectreferencepage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \strand <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\octnumber {*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\odkaz [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...] * REFERENCE
\odkaznatekst [...] {..} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\odkazujici (...) (...) [...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\offset [...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
\offsetbox [...] \... {..} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\onedigitrounding {..} * NUMMER
\opis [...] {..} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
\opissoubor [...] [...] {..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtype 3 FILE
\opis [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
\OPIS [...] {..} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
\OPIS [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
\optimize [...] * +line -line flushleft flushright normalni NAME
\optimize [...] * inherits: \setuptoptimize
\optional {..} {..} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\optionalword
\oramovani [...] {..} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap</p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>BPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\potracebitmap [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OFF</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><code>\framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\oref [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavorez<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 alternativa = a b<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>barva = COLOR</p> <p>inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 alternativa = a b<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nast}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\backslash\text{otoceni}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlayanchorbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$



$\backslash\text{overset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{oznaceni}$ $(.^1,...)$ $(.^2,...)$ $[.^3,...,.^4]$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFhighlight}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{Periodic}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{PICTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{pagearea}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ 1 vrsek zhlavi text upatí spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo textvlevo middletext textvpravo
$\backslash\text{pageblockrealpage}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME

<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* prazdne zahlavi OPTati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche cytrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagelayout [...*]</code></p> <p>* stranka levestranka pravastranka</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parbreak</code></p>
<p><code>\PARINSERT [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupparinsert OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert</p>
<p><code>\leftparinsert [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupparinsert OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rightparinsert [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupparinsert OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfalternativetext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendalternativetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>.}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfsetuserdata</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2    DIMENSION NUMBER%</p>

<code>\periodic {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pickupgroupedcommandcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\pickupparinsert</code>
<code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \PSTstavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: \PSTstavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebalancing [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbalancing
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>

<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,... {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatcaption [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,... {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>referencetext = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\placefloatplaceholder</code></p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,... {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiFLOAT [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\umistifigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistigraphic [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\umisticochemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzd<sup>OPT</sup>y vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj<sup>1</sup>i levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzd<sup>OPT</sup>y vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj<sup>1</sup>i levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether <sup>OPT</sup>zdy vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj<sup>1</sup>i levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeholder [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup></p>

$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT





<p><code>\plainmatrix {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopolozky OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<pre> \POZADI {...} *   CONTENT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   inherits: \nastavumistovani 2   POSITION 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME          OPT 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   REFERENCE OPT 2   TEXT instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titul          = TEXT     zalozka        = TEXT     seznam         = TEXT     odkaz          = REFERENCE     referencetext  = TEXT instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titul          = TEXT     zalozka        = TEXT     seznam         = TEXT     odkaz          = REFERENCE     referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titul          = TEXT     zalozka        = TEXT     seznam         = TEXT     odkaz          = REFERENCE     referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titul          = TEXT     zalozka        = TEXT     seznam         = TEXT     odkaz          = REFERENCE     referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \publicationnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *   titul          = TEXT     zalozka        = TEXT     seznam         = TEXT     odkaz          = REFERENCE     referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   REFERENCE OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   REFERENCE OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   REFERENCE OPT 2   TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\publicationnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pravidelne</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pref {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prelozit [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependhiddenbackground {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prepninazakladnifont [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\prerollblank [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \preskoc</p>

<pre> \prerolledpages [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] * nastaveni stejnazstranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>

<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 BUFFER</pre> <pre>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [..., ...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\predchoziPRIKAZ</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\privatecharacter {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\privatecharactercode {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobivepole [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobvzhled [..., ...]<sup>1</sup> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 vyska = max DIMENSION</pre> <pre>radky = NUMMER</pre> <pre>vrsek = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>&gt;..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>

\processallactionsinset [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> >...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processassignlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
\processbetween {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \ <sup>2</sup> ... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcolumnset
\processcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processdataset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 FILE                   OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processinsertions
\processisolatedchars { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile { <sup>*</sup> ...} * FILE
\processlist { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile { <sup>*</sup> ...} * FILE
\processmonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTEXbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
\processTEXbuffer { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BUFFER
\processtokens { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil \ <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME

\processxmlbuffer {...} * NAME
\processxmlfile {...} * FILE
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\produkt [...] * FILE
\produkt ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER
\program [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt ... * FILE
\prostredi [...] * FILE
\prostredi ... * FILE
\prvnipodstranka
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT



<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushglobalsetups ... \popglobalsetups</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushlocalanchors ... \poplocalanchors</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME                      OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*    + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qedhere [...]</code></p> <p>* vlevo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup>pred po mezi</p>
<p><code>\qquad</code></p>
<p><code>\qrcode [..., ...=..., ...]</code></p> <p>* text = TEXT</p> <p>  sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>  buffer = NAME</p> <p>  barva = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedslanted</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawMPdata</code>
<code>\rawmathematics {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rawparagraphshape {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ... {...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>

\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2    REFERENCE
\referencecolumnnumber
\REFERENCEFORMAT { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
\referencepagedetail
\referencepagestate
\referenceprefix
\referencerealpage
\referencesymbol
\referencewildcard
\registerattachment [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
\registerboxanchor
\registerctxluafile { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    FILE 2    NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    FILE                                    OPT            OPT 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfallbackfont [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    serif sans mono 2    FONT
\registerfiguremask [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\registerfigurerange [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

<pre> \registerfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1   SPRACHE                      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1   SPRACHE                      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermathfunction [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registermathsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                        OPT   OPT 2   SPRACHE 3   NAME 4   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registeroverloads [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerpattern [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                        OPT   OPT 2   jmeno      = NAME    sirka       = auto DIMENSION    vyska       = auto DIMENSION    hoffset     = auto -auto DIMENSION    voffset     = auto -auto DIMENSION 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersortpage [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \registertopcontent [...] \... {...} 1   NUMBER 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \registerunit [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \registerunitshortcut [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...<sup>1</sup>+...<sup>2</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...<sup>1</sup>+...<sup>2</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>+...<sup>4</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>+...<sup>4</sup>+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlersbyns \... {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>

\removemarkedcontent [...] *   NAME
\removemissingcharacters
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\reorderfloats [...] *   NAME
\repeathead [...] *   ABSCHNITT
\replacefeature [...] *   NAME
\replacefeature {...} *   NAME
\replaceincommalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMMER
\replacemissingcharacters
\replaceword [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\rescan {...} *   CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\reservecolumnset
\resetalignmentcharacter
\resetallattributes
\resetalternate
\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME



\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER
\resetcollector [...] *   NAME
\resetPRIKAZparameter {...} *   KEY
\resetcomparingtext
\resetcounter [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1   NAME                   OPT 2   NUMMER
\resetctxscanner \.*... *   CSNAME
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetdummysparameter {. <sup>1</sup> .} \.*... 1   KEY 2   CSNAME
\resetexpansion
\resetextrafontkerns
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *   NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1   NAME                   OPT 2   FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign



\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*.. * CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacements
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [...] * NAME
\resettrackers
\resettransliteration
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\retestfeature
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\reusableMPgraphic [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 instance = metafun mffun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME

<pre> \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuseMPgraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 instance = metafun<sup>OPT</sup> minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun               metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun   descriptiontext = TEXT   alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \reuserandomseed </pre>
<pre> \reversehbox ... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversehpack ... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversetpack ... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevbox ... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \reversevpack ... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevtop ... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence ... * \} \] \) \l \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor   \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar   \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtext}\ \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{righthheadtext}\ \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\ \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\ \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightparbox}\ \left[.^1.\right]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 globalne OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttleftthbox}\ \left[.^1.\right]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttlefttvbox}\ \left[.^1.\right]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttleftvtop}\ \left[.^1.\right]\ \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\ \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\ \{.^1.\}\ \backslash.^2..$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\robustdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\robustdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\robustpretocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\rootPRIKAZparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\rovnice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 zhustene tight<sup>OPT</sup> nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rozdelplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouci<sup>OPT</sup>chobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\roztazene [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstr<sup>OPT</sup>etched 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\rtlhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rtltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rtlvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rtlvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\rtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \ruby [...] {...} {...} 1  NAME      OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \rulddbox ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulddpack ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulehbox ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulehpack ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulembox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruletpack ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulevbox ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulevpack ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulevtop ... {...} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runbuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER    OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] *  NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>



\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {...} * TEXT
\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi volba = TEXT
\savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
\savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE

<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savemathexport [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupmathexport <sup>DPT</sup>
<code>\savenormalmeaning \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\sbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sedabarva [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vizREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] {...+...+...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vizindex [...<sup>1</sup>] {...+...+...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder = TEXT </pre>

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=.,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=.,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=.,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=.,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     referencetext = TEXT  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT  
     placeholder   = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {...2.}`

1    REFERENCE        <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {...2.} {...3.}`

1    REFERENCE        <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection  
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {...2.} {...3.}`

1    REFERENCE        <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {...2.} {...3.}`

1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {...2.} {...3.}`

1    REFERENCE        <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

<pre> \subject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...]{}{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...]{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...]{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...]{} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>

\subsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\title [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\select {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .} {... <sup>6</sup> .} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setalignmentcharacter
\setalignmentswitch {...} * vlevo nastred vpravo

\setalternate {...} * TEXT
\setanchorbox [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] \ <sup>3</sup> ... { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupboxanchor 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...} * NAME
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxanchor [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 CONTENT
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcolumnset [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER metoda = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt volba = stranka nvrsek = NUMBER nspodek = NUMBER 2 CONTENT



\setPRIKAZparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 CONTENT
\setcomparingtext [...] * reset NAME
\setcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setctxluafunction {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME
\setcurrentinsertion {...} * NAME
\setdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdatavalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\setdate [..., ...*, ...] * d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER
\setdirection [...] * NUMMER
\setdirectsymbolicfont {...} * FONT
\setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   TEXT
\setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   BEFEHL
\setelementbackendtag [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   export nature pdf 3   inline obrazovka mixed
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   nature 3   inline obrazovka mixed
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   pdf 3   BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR
\setelementnature [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   inline obrazovka mixed
\setemeasure {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION
\setevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE
\setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   set    = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY   = VALUE
\setexcept [...] [...] 1   vlevo vpravo 2   CONTENT
\setexpandedPRIKAZparameter {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   CONTENT
\setexpandeddummyparameter {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   BEFEHL

<code>\setexpansion [...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\setextrafontkerns [...]</code> <code>* zadny min max mixed reset<sup>PT</sup></code>
<code>\setfirstline [...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</code>
<code>\setflag {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setfont ...</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\setfontcolorscheme [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setfractions</code>
<code>\setglobalscript [...]</code> <code>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> <code>3 VALUE</code>
<code>\setgvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 set = BEFEHL</code> <code>reset = BEFEHL</code> <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] * NAME reset OPT
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setinitial [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}
1  NAME
2  titul NAME NUMBER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\setinternalrendering [.1.] [..2.] {...3.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
*   ano ne reset male sredni velke
```

```
\setJSPreamble {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setlayer [1] [2] [3] {4}
```

	NAME	OPT	OPT	
1	NAME			
2	vlevo vpravo sude liche			
3	inherits: \setuplayer			
4	CONTENT			

```
\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,...2.,...] [3.,...3.,...] {4.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,...2.,...] {3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1.] [2...,...2] [...,3...,...3] {4...}
```

```
1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlineprofile [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setlocalalignanchor {1...} 2... 3... {4...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 r vpravo c m nastred
```

```
\setlocalanchoring
```

```
\setlocalhsize [.*]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

<pre> \setlocalmarkanchor {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalshowmakeup </pre>
<pre> \setlocalsyncanchor {...} ... ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setluatable \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPplayer [...] [...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainlineprofile </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...] {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\setmathgroupset [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setmathmatrixanchoring [...]</code> *    ano obe
<code>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</code> *    obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
<code>\setmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setmessagetext {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER
<code>\setmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setmxscale</code>
<code>\setmxxscale</code>
<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\setnotetext [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\setnotetext [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    titul            = TEXT 3    zalozka        = TEXT 4    seznam         = TEXT 5    odkaz          = REFERENCE 6    referencetext = TEXT
<code>\setnote [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    titul            = TEXT 3    zalozka        = TEXT 4    seznam         = TEXT 5    odkaz          = REFERENCE 6    referencetext = TEXT
<code>\setobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setoverloads [...]</code> *    NAME

\setpagelooseness [...] *   NUMBER
\setpagelooseness [...,.*,...] *   radky       = DIMENSION *   vyska       = DIMENSION *   natahnout   = DIMENSION *   shrink       = DIMENSION
\setpagereference {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} 1   NAME 2   REFERENCE
\setpagestate [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME                   OPT 2   NAME NUMBER
\setpagestaterealpageno {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME NUMBER
\setparagraphfreezing
\setparagraphshape [...] *   NAME
\setpenalties \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER
\setpercentdimen {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   DIMENSION CSNAME 2   DIMENSION NUMBER%
\setperiodkerning [...] *   reset NAME
\setposition {...} *   NAME
\setpositionbox {... <sup>1</sup> } \... {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\setpositiondata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION
\setpositiondataplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> ,...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   TEXT
\setpositiononly {...} *   NAME



\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]

\* zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
processors = PROCESSOR  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
processors:1 = PROCESSOR  
processors:2 = PROCESSOR  
processors:3 = PROCESSOR  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacements [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 reset NAME  
2 NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMMER  
3 FONT

\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMMER  
3 FONT

<pre> \setscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [.^.] [...,.,<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1  NAME 2  zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnshsize [...,.,<sup>*</sup>.,...] *   n           = NUMBER     sirka       = DIMENSION     vzdalenost  = DIMENSION     radky       = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {.^.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [.^.] [...,.,<sup>2</sup>.,...] [...,.,<sup>3</sup>.,...] 1  NAME 2  popisek      = NAME     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     processors  = PROCESSOR     keys:1      = TEXT     keys:2      = TEXT     keys:3      = TEXT     entries:1   = TEXT     entries:2   = TEXT     entries:3   = TEXT     alternativa = TEXT     processors:1 = PROCESSOR     processors:2 = PROCESSOR     processors:3 = PROCESSOR 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setstyledsymbolicfont {.^.} *   FONT </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {.^.} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,.,<sup>*</sup>.,...] *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settestcrlf </pre>

```
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration [...]
* NAME
```

```
\settransliteration {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

\setupadaptive [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 setups = NAME  
foregroundstyle =  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
metoda = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
alternativa = NAME  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
natahnout = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo vpravo

\setupalignpass [...]

\* zadny granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
soubor = FILE  
jmeno = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
typ = NAME  
status = start stop  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* export = ano FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
soubor = FILE  
intent = Coated\_FOGRA39\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO\_Coated\_v2\_300%(ECI) ISO\_Coated\_v2\_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO\_Uncoated ISO\_Uncoated\_Yellowish ISO\_Web\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2001\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper Japan\_Web\_Coated\_(Ad) SNAP\_2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated\_FOGRA29\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
mezera = ano ne  
hyphen = ano ne  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
uroven = NUMMER  
volba = vzdy nikdy  
profile = FILE

\setupbalancing [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
   pokracovat = ano ne vse vzdý
   prazdne = ano ne
   jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda = NUMMER
   offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   dy = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp = NAME
   vlevo = TEXT
   vpravo = TEXT
   opakovat = ano ne
   text = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\setupbleeding** {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka = ano ne
```

**\setupbookmark** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* sila = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                  aktualni
  sectionblock = ano ne
```

**\setupboxanchor** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
           right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
           middle,right
  source = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
           right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
           middle,right
```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  xoffset                   = DIMENSION
   yoffset                   = DIMENSION
   roh                       = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height
                               right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
                               middle,left middle,right
   misto                     = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height
                               right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
                               middle,left middle,right
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   pomlcka                   = NUMMER
   sipka                     = ano ne reverse obe
   alternativa               = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   text                      = TEXT
   tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
   barvalinky                = COLOR
   mp                        = NAME
   stranka                   = ano ne

```

\setupboxexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  buffer = NAME
   soubor  = FILE

```

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  specification             = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset                   = implicitni NAME
   prikaz                    = \...#1
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   authorconversion          = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit                 = NUMMER
   etaldisplay               = NUMMER
   etaloption                = posledni
   predel                   = initials
   interakce                 = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa               = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                               authornum authoryear
   sorttype                  = normalni reverse
   compress                  = ano ne
   implicitni                = implicitni NAME
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  language = SPRACHE

```

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam

```

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop
   dataset                   = NAME
   field                     = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register                  = NAME
   metoda                    = once
   alternativa               = normalshort invertedshort
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset popisak sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
  soubor = FILE
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  nvpravo = NUMMER
  status = start stop
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  limit = NUMMER
  language = SPRACHE
  region = NAME
  smer = normalni reverse
  misto = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 typ = sheet  
sheet = NUMBER  
status = opakovat stop  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popisek text  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
metoda = rovnice  
strut = ano ne

\nastaveniPRIKAZ [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupcomparingtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = pismo slovo  
barva = COLOR



\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  cislo = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    aktualni
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni positiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupcurrentPRIKAZ [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda = font text odstavec
  opakovat = ano ne
  misto = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  stredni = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  zarovnani =
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   define                   = ano ne
   uroven                   = NUMMER
   text                     = TEXT
   headcommand              = \...#1
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo
                             marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                             semknuto visici vrsek prázdné příkaz NAME
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani               = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                = ano ne
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   sirka                    = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                = NUMMER
   shrink                   = NUMMER
   zaveseni                 = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol              = BEFEHL
   closecommand             = \...#1
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   vzor                     = TEXT
   marginalie               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul            = ano ne
   headindenting            = ano ne
   prodleva                 = text

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences  = ano ne
   break   = obe pred

```

`\setupdocument [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author          = TEXT
   metadata:title           = TEXT
   metadata:subject         = TEXT
   metadata:keywords        = TEXT
   KEY                      = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda                   = zadny příkaz
   natahnout                = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = normalni uvnitř vnější obe skryté ořez natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...#1
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  define = ano ne
  popisek = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  headindenting = ano ne
  prodleva = text
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 krok = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni  
zakladnifont = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternativa = html div  
properties = ano ne  
hyphen = ano ne  
cssfile = FILE  
prvnistranka = FILE  
poslednistrana = FILE

\setupexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
popisek = NAME  
stranka = NUMMER  
objekt = ano ne  
prefix = TEXT  
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto  
controls = ano ne  
nahled = ano ne  
mask = zadny NAME  
rozliseni = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
cmyk = ano ne auto  
arguments = TEXT  
opakovat = ano ne  
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
meritko = NUMMER  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni  
adresar = PATH  
volba = test ramecek prazdne  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
reset = ano ne  
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
xmax = NUMMER  
ymax = NUMMER  
ramecky = zap vyp  
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka  
zakladnifont = DIMENSION  
comment = BEFEHL TEXT  
velikost = zadny media crop trim art  
cache = PATH  
resources = PATH  
obrazovka = FILE  
konverze = TEXT  
order = LISTE  
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER  
transform = auto NUMMER  
userpassword = TEXT  
ownerpassword = TEXT  
orientation = NUMMER  
compact = ano ne merge tikz NAME  
metadata = ano ne stranka document  
defaultwidth = DIMENSION  
defaultheight = DIMENSION  
range = zadny NAME

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  sirka = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvareackupole = COLOR
  barvapozaadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
  auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...#1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
             nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking = TEXT
  popisek = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = ne auto
  serif = FONT
  sans = FONT
  mono = FONT
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

\setupforms [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = ano ne

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavrovnice

\setupformulaframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedcontent [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
korekceradku = ano ne  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtablecolumn [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER kazdy  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtablerow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER kazdy  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny  
korekcehloubky = zap vyps  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* + - TEXT

\setuphanging [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo vpravo

\setupheadalternative [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prikaz = ano ne
- language = SPRACHE
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
- hyphens = ano ne

`\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]`

- \* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
- sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
- leftsample = TEXT
- rightsample = TEXT
- character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 faktor = max NUMMER
- sirka = DIMENSION
- features = NAME
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 vlevo = NUMMER
- vpravo = NUMMER
- alternativa = 0 1
- language = SPRACHE

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
- sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
- vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
- vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
- vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
- vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
- spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
- meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
- rotace = NUMMER
- symzarovnani = auto
- osa = zap vyp
- barvamecku = COLOR
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- jednotka = DIMENSION
- faktor = NUMMER
- ramecek = zap vyp
- barvalinky = COLOR
- zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
- velikost = male stredni velke
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR



```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupchemistry [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezerovani = inherits: \setupmathspacing
    meritko   = NUMBER
    filter    = ano ne

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred              = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    vzor             = TEXT
    text             = TEXT
    sirka            = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac        = BEFEHL
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR
    stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky    = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                      = NUMBER
    m                    = NUMBER
    pred                = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
    hoffset             = DIMENSION
    voffset             = radek DIMENSION
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    font                = FONT
    text               = TEXT
    misto              = marginalie text
    metoda             = prvni posledni auto zadny
    pokracovat         = ano ne

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
    anchoring          = auto

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*]
*  inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nointro nahodny pokračovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMBER	OPT	
2	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	mezi	=	BEFEHL
	predhlavickou	=	BEFEHL
	pohlavicce	=	BEFEHL
	textvlevo	=	BEFEHL
	textvpravo	=	BEFEHL
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	faktor	=	NUMMER
	krok	=	DIMENSION
	sirka	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION
	volba	=	uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
	marginalie	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	vzdalenostlevehookraje	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	start	=	NUMMER
	symzarovnani	=	vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
	symbol	=	NAME
	n	=	NUMMER
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	vnitrni	=	BEFEHL
	prikaz	=	CSNAME
	polozky	=	NUMMER
	maxsirka	=	DIMENSION
	itemalign	=	vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
	alignsymbol	=	ano ne
	textdistance	=	male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
	oddelovactextu	=	BEFEHL
	lasttextseparator	=	BEFEHL
	predelmista	=	ano ne obrazovka inline
	pismo	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylhlavicky	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvahlavicky	=	COLOR
	stylsnacky	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvaznacky	=	COLOR
	stylsymboly	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvasymbolu	=	COLOR
	mrizka	=	inherits: \definegridsnapping
	packcriterium	=	NUMMER
	vzdalenostsloupcu	=	DIMENSION
	inherits: \setupcounter		

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj
   dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
   norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
   horizontalne NAME
3  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   krok = DIMENSION
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   prikaz = CSNAME
   polozky = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
   predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...#1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...#1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...#1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...#1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   headindenting  = ano ne
   prodleva       = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 text marginalie hrana  
 3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 strut = ano ne  
 n = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 textvlevo = TEXT  
 strednitext = TEXT  
 textvpravo = TEXT  
 stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvavlevo = COLOR  
 middlecolor = COLOR  
 barvavpravo = COLOR  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
 middlewidth = DIMENSION  
 sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
 rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne globalne  
 mp = NAME  
 vyska = DIMENSION  
 hloubka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 compress = ano ne  
 compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 compressstopper = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplineprofile [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 krok = DIMENSION  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 metoda = a  
 odstavec = ano ne

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
nvlevo = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
opakovat = ano ne
nx = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalboxes [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 prikaz = BEFEHL
opakovat = ano ne
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred textvlevo textvpravo
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo =
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*...`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```



`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* barva = lokalne globalne  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatovat = metafun minifun mpost  
initializations = ano ne  
setups = NAME  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
extensions = ano ne  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                 = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMBER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathaccent` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

`\setupmathaccents` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  mathstyle                = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   meritko                 = ano ne drzet
   plugin                   = mp
   mp                       = NAME
   barva                    = COLOR
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   symbolcolor              = COLOR
   zarovnani                = nastred
   natahnout                = ano ne
   shrink                   = ano ne
   snap                     = ano
   alignsymbol              = ano ne
   offset                   = auto
   i                        = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMBER:vlevo NUMBER:nastred NUMBER:vpravo
NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
misto = vrsek center spodek vlevo nastred vpravo zhustene rozbalene rovnice
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = ano ne
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
odkaz = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = TEXT
spodek = TEXT
strut = ano ne
mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active unvitr
under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textvlevo = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista

```

\setupmathdelimited [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
  strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  source = NAME
  velikost = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  barva = COLOR
  barvatextu = COLOR

```

\setupmathdelimiter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
  faktor = NUMMER
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  exact = ano ne
  osa = ano ne
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  symbol = NUMMER

```

\setupmathematics [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = ano ne
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = implicitni NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicitni tex seznam vse zadny reset
  kernpairs = ano ne
  mathconstants = kurziva upright
  differentiaald = kurziva upright
  exponentiale = kurziva upright
  imaginaryi = kurziva upright
  imaginaryj = kurziva upright
  constantpi = kurziva upright
  snap = ano ne
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  threshold = zadny male stredni velke DIMENSION
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  autospacing = ano ne
  autonumbers = ano ne NUMMER
  autofencing = ano ne
  hz = ano ne
  alignscripts = ano ne vzdy prazdne
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = ano ne
  limitstretch = ano ne
  domain = implicitni chemistry

```

`\setupmathexport [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...]`

\*    buffer    = NAME  
       soubor   = FILE  
       n        = NUMMER  
       volba    = ascii

`\setupmathfence [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1    NAME OPT  
 2    inherits: \setupmathfences

`\setupmathfences [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1    NAME OPT  
 2    define        = ano ne  
       vleve        = NUMMER  
       stredni      = NUMMER  
       vpravo       = NUMMER  
       mathstyle    = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke  
       barva        = COLOR  
       barvavleve   = COLOR  
       middlecolor   = COLOR  
       barvavpravo   = COLOR  
       symbolcolor   = COLOR  
       status       = auto  
       metoda       = auto  
       velikost      = velke Big bigg Bigg NUMMER  
       faktor       = zadny fixne sila velikost auto NUMMER  
       overflow      = ne auto  
       mathclass    = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active  
                     ununitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary  
                     differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct  
                     dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
  
       vyska        = DIMENSION  
       hloubka      = DIMENSION  
       plugin       = mp  
       mp            = NAME  
       displayfactor = NUMMER  
       inlinefactor   = NUMMER  
       mathmeaning   = TEXT  
       svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
       bottomspace   = DIMENSION  
       snap          = ano ne  
       alternativa   = male velke  
       setups        = NAME  
       source        = NUMMER  
       leftsource    = NUMMER  
       middlesource   = NUMMER  
       rightsource   = NUMMER  
       stylvleve     = STYLE BEFEHL  
       stylvpravo    = STYLE BEFEHL  
       leftclass     = NUMMER  
       middleclass   = NUMMER  
       rightclass    = NUMMER  
       vzdalenost    = DIMENSION  
       text          = ano ne

`\setupmathfraction [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1    NAME OPT  
 2    inherits: \setupmathfractions

`\setupmathfractions` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku                  = DIMENSION
   marginalie                        = DIMENSION
   barva                             = COLOR
   barvatextu                        = COLOR
   symbolcolor                       = COLOR
   topcolor                          = COLOR
   bottomcolor                       = COLOR
   strut                             = ano ne tight text math
   alternativa                       = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                             = ano ne auto skryte symbol
   vlevo                             = NUMMER
   vpravo                            = NUMMER
   stredni                           = NUMMER
   symbol                            = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky                     = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                        = ne zadny vrsek spodek obe prekryv DIMENSION
   threshold                         = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold                   = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold                  = auto NUMMER
   fences                            =
   mathmeaning                       = binom limits
   mathclass                         = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
                                     active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
                                     explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
                                     factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
                                     numbergroup continuation
   hfaktor                           = NUMMER
   metoda                           = horizontalne vertikalne radek
   plugin                            = mp
   mp                                = NAME
   vfaktor                           = NUMMER
   source                            = NAME
   topalign                          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign                       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

`\setupmathframed` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr
               under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
               exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
               textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathfunction` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

`\setupmathfunctions` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  barva                             = COLOR
   pismoeno                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   class                             = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                                     uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                                     differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                                     dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                            = BEFEHL
   mathlimits                        = ano ne auto
   metoda                           = limits
   prikaz                           = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMMER:vlevo NUMMER:nastred NUMMER:vpravo
              NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy center normalni
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  moffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
            ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
            mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
            mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
            mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
            varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
            tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
            tuple
  levahrana = zadny DIMENSION
  pravahrana = zadny DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  metoda = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
  velikost = auto DIMENSION
  vrsek = TEXT
  topcolor = COLOR
  spodek = TEXT
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  barvatu = COLOR
  barva = COLOR
  barvacisla = COLOR
  vlevo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mppoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
 2 barva = COLOR  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 barvacisla = COLOR  
 symbolcolor = COLOR  
 plugin = mp  
 mp = NAME  
 vlevo = NUMMER  
 vpravo = NUMMER  
 vrsek = NUMMER  
 n = TEXT  
 vyska = zadny DIMENSION  
 hloubka = zadny DIMENSION  
 mindepth = DIMENSION  
 levyokraj = DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
 linka = ano ne symbol spodek  
 source = NAME  
 mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke  
 strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
 2 strut = ano ne  
 zarovnani = normalni flushright vlevo vpravo flushleft nastred NUMMER:normalni NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:vlevo  
 NUMMER:vpravo NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:nastred  
 misto = vrsek spodek center nastred vlevo vpravo zhustene rovnice  
 vzdaleness = math DIMENSION  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista  
 levyokraj = DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus  
 ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket  
 mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle  
 mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner  
 mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval  
 varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows  
 tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence  
 tuple  
 text = TEXT  
 textdistance = DIMENSION  
 alternativa = equationsystem  
 simplecommand = NAME

`\setupmathspacing [...]`

\* normalni tight uvolnene uzky siroce less more chemistry NAME



`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor   = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   plugin     = mp
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minvyska   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                unitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset     = min max normalni
   misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut      = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   order      = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
   lt         = DIMENSION
   rt         = DIMENSION
   lb         = DIMENSION
   rb         = DIMENSION
   shrink     = ano ne
   natahnout  = ano ne
   vzor       = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmathtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  alternativa = split slovo
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   class      = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   leftclass  = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   rightclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

`\setupmetadata [...,*...]`

```

*  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   keyword    = TEXT
   datum     = TEXT

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  define = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  smer = vpravo reverse
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  nvrsek = NUMMER
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titul                               = ano ne
   cislo                               = ano ne
   typ                                 = note
   ciselny prikaz                       = \...#1
   vzdalenost titulek                   = DIMENSION
   styl titulek                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva titulek                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...#1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   vlevo                               = BEFEHL
   vpravo                              = BEFEHL
   symbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   predel                              = BEFEHL
   propojeni                           = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   uroven                              = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...#1
   pred                                = BEFEHL
   po                                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                                = BEFEHL
   alternativa                         = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                                       semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani                          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                           = ano ne
   odsadpristi                         = ano ne auto
   sirka                               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                           = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   zaveseni                            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...#1
   expanzen                            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   vzor                                = TEXT
   marginalie                          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR
   styl hlavy                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva hlavy                         = COLOR
   zarovnej titul                      = ano ne
   headindenting                       = ano ne
   prodleva                            = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse  
symbolcommand = \...#1  
textovyprikaz = \...#1  
indikator = ano ne  
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec  
split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
misto = text stranka seznam vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
barvalinky = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
meziradkovamezera = NAME  
odstavec = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
rozsah = stranka  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
pokracovat = ano ne  
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny  
kriterium = stranka  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
anchor = dalsi  
range = ano  
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixne  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setuptoptimize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = DIMENSION  
vpravo = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setuporientation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni radek  
horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni  
vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 oddelevac = NAME  
smer = normalni reverse  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc  
barva = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
1 stranka papir OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko  
n = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
```

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = vse

\setupparinsert [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
misto = vlevo vpravo  
volba = podlehloubky  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupperiodkerning [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = NUMMER

\setupperiods [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplaceholder [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupplacement [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...#1  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMBER  
radky = NUMBER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny  
define = ano ne

\setupquotation [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicitni <sup>OPT</sup>  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
aktualni  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```



\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	NUMMER		
3	referencemethod	=	vpred
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo	=	ano ne
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativa	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	ano ne vse zhustene text
	check	=	ano ne
	kriterium	=	lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	ano ne
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
	maxsirka	=	DIMENSION
	indikator	=	ano ne
	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	prikaz	=	\...#1
	textovyprikaz	=	\...#1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...#1
	strankovyprikaz	=	\...#1
	vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION
	interakce	=	text cislostranky
	cislostranky	=	ano ne
	symbol	=	a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	styltextu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu	=	COLOR
	stylstranky	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	rovnovaha	=	ano ne
	zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	numberorder	=	cisla
	pagemethod	=	stranka sekce

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	akceotevrenistranky	= REFERENCE
	akcezavrenistranky	= REFERENCE
	inherits:	\nastavoramovani

\setuprows [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	define	= ano ne
	n	= NUMMER
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	sirka	= prizpusobive DIMENSION
	zarovnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= tight
	order	= vertikalne
	vyska	= max DIMENSION
	hloubka	= max DIMENSION

```

\setuppruby [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...] * [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seznam = BUFFER
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
  volba = append
  adresar = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [1] [2]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  weight = NUMMER
  dx = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER

```

`\setupshapedparagraph [...,*...]`

\* mp = NAME  
opakovat = ano ne  
seznam = NAME  
metoda = cycle shift  
voffset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
text = TEXT

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pokracovat = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMMER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
uroven = NUMMER  
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstacking [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 define = ano ne  
kriterium = NAME  
cislo = NUMMER

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
arguments = ano ne

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubcolumnset [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = radek
  mezeraza = radek
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas
```

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

```
* stylealternative = text math
```

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

```
* status = start stop opakovat
  metoda = min max
```

`\setupsynchronize [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  seznam = NAME
  split = TEXT
  buffer = NAME
  text = TEXT
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupsynchronizecontent [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setups {...,*...}`

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTprvni posledniOPT start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    vlevo = BEFEHL
    vpravo = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    maxsirka = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
    split = ano ne opakovat stranka auto
    zahlavi = opakovat
    volba = natahnout tight
    pred = BEFEHL
    po = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    barva = COLOR
    pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
    synchronize = pozadi
    smer = normalni reverse
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = vyska podlehloubky DIMENSION
    orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  status = start stop zap vyp
    metoda = auto
    prednastaveni = basic demo mkiv uac
    uroven = NUMMER
    comment = TEXT
    volba = interakce

```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linka = NAME  
note = NAME  
n = \* NUMMER  
prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuptransliteration [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 define = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
language = SPRACHE  
vector = NAME  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

```

\setuptweakedfont [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   meritko = NUMMER
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupunit [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language = SPRACHE
   alternativa = text matematika
   order = reverse normalni
   oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   volba = drzet

```

```

\setupuserdata [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   alternativa = implicitni NAME
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...] 1 [...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   popisek = TEXT
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...] * [...]
* titul = TEXT
   status = start stop
   export = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   metoda = zadny prikaz

```

```

\setupvspacing [...] * [...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {1} {2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {1} {2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```

```
\setupxml [...,.*,...,.]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne
entities = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```



\setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setxvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\SHADOW {...} * CONTENT instances: shadowed
\shadowed {...} * CONTENT
\shapecorrection [...] * vlevo vpravo obe
\shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\shiftbox {...} <sup>1</sup> 1 CONTENT
\SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown
\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT
\shiftup {...} * CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showbalancepoints [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsloupce OPT
\showboxes
\showbreakpoints [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsloupce OPT

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    specification = NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> dataset        = NAME field          = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] *    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    specification = NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> dataset        = NAME field          = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] *    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    specification = NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> dataset        = NAME field          = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...*] *    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    rotace         = NUMBER <span style="float:right">OPT</span> specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...*] *    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\showbtxhashedauthors [...*] *    TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\showbtxtables [...*] *    TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
\showcolorbar [...*] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...*] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...*] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...*] *    NAME
\showcurrentfont [...*] *    NUMMER <span style="float:right">OPT</span>

\showdirectives
\showdirsmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</div> </div>
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>tf bf it sl bi bs</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>vse NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>tf bf it sl bi bs</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>vse NUMMER</div> </div>
\showglyphdata
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\showhyphens {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\showchardata {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\showcharfreq
\showcharratio {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

\showjustification

\* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\* TEXT

\* FONT

```
\showlogcategories
```

\showluatables

\showmargins

```
1  DIMENSION                                OPT
2  C M P S r f n d
```

\showmathstyles

```
1  NAME
2  NAME  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

\showminimalbaseline

1	CSNAME
2	CONTENT

```
1  FONT
2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3  TEXT
```

\*      ano ne vse                          OPT

1	CSNAME
2	NAME

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \addriverstobox
```

\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\schovejbloky [..., 1 NAME 2 NAME
\signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\signalrightpage
\similartokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplegroupedcommandcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\simplereversealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\skiphere [...]</code> * + - DIMENSION <sup>P</sup> NUMMER stranka stejnastranka
<code>\sklonene</code>
<code>\sklonenetucne</code>
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slashed [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 vse begin eff unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 2 CONTENT
<code>\slicepages [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\sloupec [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\slovenianNumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\slovo {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT

<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbreak</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallinfofont</code>
<code>\smallinfofontbold</code>
<code>\smallmathsymbol {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t <sup>PT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\snoptogrid [...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snoptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \^2... {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>PT</sup> 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

<p><code>\somekindoftab [...]*=...]</code></p> <p>*    alternativa    =    horizontalne vertikálne</p> <p>     sirka            =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     vyska            =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     n                =    NUMMER</p> <p>     m                =    NUMMER</p>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME            <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\logo [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME            <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\spaceddigits {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<code>\spaceddigitmethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spaceorpar</code>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>



\splitatcomma <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatperiod <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitfilename {...} * FILE
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\splitoffpath
\splitoffroot
\splitofftokens <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\splitofftype
\splitsequence {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 ano ne TEXT 2 TEXT
\splitstring <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\splitssymbol {...} * ano ne TEXT
\spreadhbox <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\stacking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\STACKING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\stackrelrel {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislonaadpisu [...]</code> <code>*   ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1   LISTE</code> <code>2   inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>*   NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startalignment [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopalignment</code> <code>*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\startalternate [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopalternate</code> <code>*   text = TEXT</code>
<code>\startanchoring ... \stopanchoring</code>
<code>\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> ... <code>\stopATTACHMENT</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code> <small>OPT           OPT</small>
<code>\startattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> ... <code>\stopattachment</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   inherits: \setupattachment</code> <small>OPT           OPT</small>
<code>\startbalancing [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopbalancing</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER</code> <small>OPT           OPT</small>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva</code> <code>*   COLOR</code>
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>*   barva = rgb cmyk seda</code> <code>     sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>     vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>     x    = NUMMER</code> <code>     y    = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startbleeding [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> ... <code>\stopbleeding</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   inherits: \setupbleeding</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>

\startboxanchoring [...] ... \stopboxanchoring * + NAME
\startboxexport [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopboxexport * inherits: \setupboxexport <sup>OPT</sup>
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME
\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned
\startclipeffect ... \stopclipeffect
\startclipframed [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopclipframed * inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup>
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME
\startcolumnset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
\startcolumnsethspan { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stopcolumnsethspan 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\startcolumnsetsheet [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] ... \stopcolumnsetsheet 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 stranka
\startcolumnsetsheetdelayed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopcolumnsetsheetdelayed 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER

$\backslash\text{startcolumnsetspan}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnsetspan}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setcolumnset}$
$\backslash\text{startcolumnsetspanwidth}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnsetspanwidth}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startcolumnsetspreadsheets}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnsetspreadsheets}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startCOLUMNSET}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOLUMNSET}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnset}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomparingtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomparingtext}$ * reset NAME
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$

$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * uvnitr vnejsi obe normalni skryte orez natahnout NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE OPT
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfacingfloat}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfacingfloat}$ * NAME

<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split keeptogether vzdy vľavo vpravo vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopfiguretext 1 split keeptogether vzdy vľavo vpravo vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startgraphictext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopgraphictext 1 split keeptogether vzdy vľavo vpravo vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startchemicaltext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split keeptogether vzdy vľavo vpravo vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzdý<sup>OPT</sup>vlevo vpravo uvnitr<sup>OPT</sup>vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split keepetogether vzdý<sup>OPT</sup>vlevo vpravo uvnitr<sup>OPT</sup>vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformulacombination [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformulacombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startformulacombination [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopformulacombination</code></p> <p>* N*M <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME vyp <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startgraphicgroup ... \stopgraphicgroup</code></p>
<p><code>\startgridcorrection [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopgridcorrection</code></p> <p>* reset [+]<sup>OPT</sup>T [+]<sup>OPT</sup>L [+]<sup>OPT</sup>H [+]<sup>OPT</sup>T [+]<sup>OPT</sup>Z [+]<sup>OPT</sup>I</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normalni standardni ano <sup>OPT</sup>striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflin NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\starthangrange ... \stophangrange</code></p>
<p><code>\starthangrangestep ... \stophangrangestep</code></p>

<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>instances: helptext</code>
<code>\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent</code>
<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...,*...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startcharacterstable [...] ... \stopcharacterstable</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startchemicalformula ... \stopchemicalformula</code>
<code>\startchemistry [...,*...] ... \stopchemistry</code> <code>* inherits: \setupchemistry<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startimage [...,*...] ... \stopimage</code> <code>* descriptiontext = TEXT</code> <code>alternativetext = TEXT</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinstallaligncommand [...] ... \stopinstallaligncommand</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>* skryte NAME</code>



\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu * NAME
\startinterface ... \stopinterface * vse SPRACHE
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startITEMGROUptable [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
\startitemizetable [...] [...] ... \stopitemizetable 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
\startitemize [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\startJScode ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
\startJSreamble ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk * SPRACHE
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
\startCOMMENT [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
\startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkomponenta ... .. \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky * NAME
\startlanguageoptions [...] ... \stoplanguageoptions * SPRACHE <small>OPT</small>
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
\startlinefiller [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pokracovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pokracovat NUMMER
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small>
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox * NAME
\startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange * NAME

<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...;...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...;...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun <del>extrafun</del><sup>OPT</sup> lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPcode [...;...;...] ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* instance = metafun minifun <del>extrafun</del><sup>OPT</sup> lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code> <code>stacking = TEXT</code> <code>descriptiontext = TEXT</code> <code>alternativetext = TEXT</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* metafun minifun <del>extrafun</del><sup>OPT</sup> lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...;...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* metafun minifun <del>extrafun</del><sup>OPT</sup> lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>

<pre> \startMPimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPimage * descriptiontext = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>   alternativetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost   doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPOverlaydata ... \stopMPOverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset vse NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatematika [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopmatematika * implicitni i:default P<sup>OPT</sup>half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>alignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inheres: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>cases </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathexport}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathexport}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathexport}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathfenced}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathfenced}$ 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startthematrix}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopthematrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmeaning}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathmeaning}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHOPERATOR}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopMATHOPERATOR}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\mathrm{startaodownintc}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopaodownintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startaointc}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopaointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbarint}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopbarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigbottom}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigbottom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigcap}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigcup}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\mathrm{startbigdoublevee} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigdoublevee}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigdoublewedge} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigdoublewedge}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigodot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigodot}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigoplus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigoplus}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigotimes} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigotimes}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigreversesolidus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigreversesolidus}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsolidus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigsolidus}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsqcap} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigsqcap}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsqcup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigsqcup}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigtimes} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigtimes}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigtop} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigtop}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigudot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigudot}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbiguplus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbiguplus}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigvee} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigvee}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigwedge} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigwedge}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startblackboardsum} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopblackboardsum}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcapint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcapint}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcirclepoleinsideintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcirclepoleoutsideintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>



$\backslash\text{startoint}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startointc}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startprod}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startsemicirclepoleintc}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsemicirclepoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startslashint}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopslashint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startsquareintc}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsquareintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startsum}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startsumint}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsumint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{starttimesint}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stoptimesint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startupperint}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopupperint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\backslash\text{startequationsystem}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$
$\backslash\text{startlequationsystem}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stoplequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$
$\backslash\text{startrequationsystem}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stoprequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrices}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrixanchors}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmatrixanchors}$



<code>\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned</code>
<code>\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned</code>
<code>\startmixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
<code>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
<code>\startboxedcolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\startcolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\startitemgroupcolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
<code>\startmode [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmode</code> * NAME
<code>\startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopmodeset</code> 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
<code>\startmodule [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmodule</code> * FILE
<code>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</code>
<code>\startmodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopmodule</code> * FILE
<code>\startmulticolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmulticolumns</code> * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT
<code>\startnadpis [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopnadpis</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\startnamedformula [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedformula</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
<code>\startnamedformula [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamedformula</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrovnice
<code>\startnamedmatrix [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} ... \stopnamedmatrix</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT
<code>\startnamednotation [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopnamednotation</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE

<pre> \startnamednotation [...] [...] ... \stopnamednotation 1  NAME 2  titul      = TEXT    zalozka   = TEXT    seznam    = TEXT    odkaz     = REFERENCE    referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...] [...] [...] ... \stopnamedsection 1  ABSCHNITT 2  titul      = TEXT    zalozka   = TEXT    znaceni   = TEXT    seznam    = TEXT    odkaz     = REFERENCE    referencetext = TEXT    vlastnicislo = TEXT    placeholder = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...] [...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1  + - REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...] [...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...] [...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1  NAME 2  pokracovat </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...] ... \stopnarrower *  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [...]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...] ... \stopNARROWER *  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [...]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...] [...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *  sirka    = DIMENSION    vyska    = DIMENSION    offset   = DIMENSION    strut    = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...] ... \stopnotallmodes *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...] ... \stopnotmode *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startobrazek [...] [...] [...] ... \stopobrazek 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>

\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMBER OPT
\startodstavec [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startoramovani [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
\startFRAMEDTEXT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred 2% <sup>any</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
\startframedtext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred 2% <sup>any</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME
\startoutputsubstream [...] ... \stopoutputsubstream * NAME
\startoverlayMPgraphic {...} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic * NAME
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\startPDFalternativetext {...} ... \stopPDFalternativetext * TEXT
\startPDFhighlight [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopPDFhighlight 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\startpageblock [...] ... \stoppageblock * NAME
\startpagecolumns [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT
\startpagefigure [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka
\startpar [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startparagraphshape}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphshape}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{startpatterns}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppatterns}$ * SPRACHE OPT
$\backslash\text{startplacefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloat}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keep together vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mritzka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startplacefloattext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloattext}$ 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keep together vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mritzka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startumistiFLOATtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumistiFLOATtext}$ 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keep together vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mritzka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startumistifiguretext [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistifiguretext
1  titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphictext [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistigraphictext
1  titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemicaltext [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistichemicaltext
1  titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzotext [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzotext
1  titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitabletext [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistitabletext
1  titul           = TEXT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    znaceni        = TEXT
    seznam         = TEXT
    misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz          = REFERENCE
    referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1  titul           = TEXT               OPT               OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul           = TEXT               OPT               OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul           = TEXT               OPT               OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul           = TEXT               OPT               OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul           = TEXT               OPT               OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                    lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   referencetext  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startumistitable [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistitable 1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT    zalozka        = TEXT    znaceni        = TEXT    seznam         = TEXT    misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji                    levvyokraj pravvyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text                    naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight                    tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni                    visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec                    nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append    odkaz          = REFERENCE    referencetext  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME           OPT 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startumistilegend [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistilegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppolozka *  REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPOPIS *  titul          = TEXT    zalozka        = TEXT    seznam         = TEXT    odkaz          = REFERENCE    referencetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopPOPIS 1  REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME           OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...<sup>*</sup>} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppozadi *  inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPOZADI *  inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNOTE *  REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote </pre>

```

\startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

```

```

\startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote
*   titul      = TEXT OPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*   titul      = TEXT OPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startmathnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathnote
*   titul      = TEXT OPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startpublicationnote [...,*...,...] ... \stoppublicationnote
*   titul      = TEXT OPT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
*   REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
*   REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startmathnote [...,*...] ... \stopmathnote
*   REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startpublicationnote [...,*...] ... \stoppublicationnote
*   REFERENCE OPT

```

```

\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv

```

```

\startprerollpageblock [...*] ... \stopprerollpageblock
*   NAME

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL

```



\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt .* ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\startprofile [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofile <sup>OPT</sup>
\startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\startPROFILE [...,*=*,...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofile <sup>OPT</sup>
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt .* ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi .* ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,* <sup>2</sup> =*,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startradek [...] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,*=*,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrad <sup>RT</sup> instances: lines
\startlines [...,*=*,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavrad <sup>RT</sup>
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [...] ... \stoprawsetups * NAME

<pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...} ... \stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnic [...] ... \stoprovnic * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startrovnic [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stoprovnic * inherits: \nastavrovnic<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopmdformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopmpformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopsdformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopspformula * inherits: \nastavrovnic OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \startrows [...] [...] ... \stoprows 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuprows </pre>
<pre> \startROWS [...] ... \stopROWS *  inherits: \setuprows<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME          OPT 2  zalozka = TEXT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  zalozka = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...] ... \stopappendices *  zalozka = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] ... \stopbackmatter *  zalozka = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] ... \stopbodymatter *  zalozka = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  zalozka = TEXT          OPT    inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [<sup>1</sup>] [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...] [<sup>3</sup>] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME          OPT          OPT          OPT 2  titul          = TEXT    zalozka        = TEXT    znaceni        = TEXT    seznam         = TEXT    odkaz          = REFERENCE    referencetext  = TEXT    vlastnicislo   = TEXT    placeholder    = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1    titul            = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection  
 subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject  
 subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1    titul            = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1    titul            = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1    titul            = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1    titul            = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1    titul            = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\sub{1}...,...] [...,\sub{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1    titul            = TEXT            OPT            OPT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder = TEXT  
 2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\sub{1}...,...] [...,\sub{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1    titul            = TEXT            OPT            OPT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder = TEXT  
 2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\sub{1}...,...] [...,\sub{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1    titul            = TEXT            OPT            OPT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder = TEXT  
 2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\sub{1}...,...] [...,\sub{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1    titul            = TEXT            OPT            OPT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder = TEXT  
 2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\sub{1}...,...] [...,\sub{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1    titul            = TEXT            OPT            OPT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder = TEXT  
 2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\sub{1}...,...] [...,\sub{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1    titul            = TEXT            OPT            OPT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      referencetext = TEXT  
      vlastnicislo = TEXT  
      placeholder = TEXT  
 2    KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\s1{...},...] [...,\s2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\s1{...},...] [...,\s2{...},...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetcolumnset [...,\s*{...},...] ... \stopsetcolumnset
*  c      = NUMBER
    r      = NUMBER
    nc     = NUMBER
    nr     = NUMBER
    metoda = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
    volba  = stranka
    nvrsek = NUMBER
    nspodek = NUMBER

```

```

\startsetups [...] ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...] ... \stopshadow
*  NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...,\s*{...},...] ... \stopshadow
*  inherits: \setupshadow

```

```

\startshapedparagraph [...,\s*{...},...] ... \stopshapedparagraph
*  inherits: \setupshapedparagraph OPT

```

```

\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...,\s*{...},...] ... \stopshift
*  inherits: \setupshift

```

```

\startshowbalancepoints [...,\s*{...},...] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
*  volba = marginalie simple OPT
    uroven = NUMBER
    seznam = TEXT
    offset = DIMENSION

```

```
\startshowbreakpoints [...,*=...,...] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
* volba = marginalie simple OPT
  uroven = NUMMER
  seznam = TEXT
  offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\startshowrivers [...,*=...,...] ... \stopshowrivers
* marginalie = DIMENSION OPT
  krok = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
  kriterium = NUMMER
  volba = test
```

```
\startsidebar [...1.] [...,*2=...,...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n = NUMMER OPT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1.] [...,*2=...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...*.] ... \stopspecialitem
* pod pol ne
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1.] {...2.} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rozsah mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startstacking [...*.] ... \stopstacking
* NUMMER
```

```
\startstackingsteps [...,*=...,...] ... \stopstackingsteps
* NUMMER
```

```
\startSTACKING [...*.] ... \stopSTACKING
* NUMMER
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP
* inherits: \setupstartstop OPT
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...1.} {...,*2=...,...] ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

\STARTSTOP {...} * CONTENT
\STARTSTOP [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstartstop 2 CONTENT
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
\startstructurepageregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] [..., <sup>5</sup> ..., <sup>6</sup> ...] ... \stopstructurepageregister [... <sup>7</sup> ] [... <sup>8</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors = PROCESSOR keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT processors:1 = PROCESSOR processors:2 = PROCESSOR processors:3 = PROCESSOR 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME
\startstyle [..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle * NAME FONT
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
\startsubcolumnset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... \stopsubcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset
\startsubformulas [..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE OPT
\startsubjectlevel [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ..., <sup>5</sup> ...] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere
\startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence



<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 font = FONT</code>
<code>\startsynchroizing ... \stopsynchroizing</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup></code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttabelator [ .<sup>1</sup>. ] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabelator</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\startTABULATE [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code>
<code>\startfact [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfact</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\startlegend [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplegend</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [.*.] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabulatetail [.*.] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabulka [ .<sup>1</sup>. ] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulka</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabulky</code>
<code>\starttabulka [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulka</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastvtabulky</code>
<code>\starttabulky [ .<sup>*</sup>. ] ... \stoptabulky</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabulky [.*.] ... \stoptabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>
<code>\starttexdefinition <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stoptexdefinition</code> 1    spaces nospaces globalne <sup>OPT</sup> tolerantni frozen permanent instance mutable immutable chrane semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2    NAME 3    TEMPLATE
<code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code>
<code>\starttextbackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stoptextbackground</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> *    inherits: \setuptextbackground <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starttextcolor [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoptextcolor</code> *    COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\startTEXTDISPLAY [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY</code> *    inherits: \setuptextdisplay <sup>OPT</sup> instances: textdisplay
<code>\starttextdisplay [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stoptextdisplay</code> *    inherits: \setuptextdisplay <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starttextflow [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoptextflow</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttextnapovedy [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stoptextnapovedy</code> *    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starttextovalinka {...<sup>1</sup>} ... \stoptextovalinka</code> *    TEXT
<code>\startLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopLABELtext</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\startbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY
<code>\startheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptheadtext</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY
<code>\startlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplabeltext</code> 1    SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starttransliteration}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptransliteration}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setuptransliteration}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 velikost jmeno
$\backslash\mathrm{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavopis}$ OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\mathrm{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopTYPING}$ * pokračovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\mathrm{startLUA}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopLUA}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startMP}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopMP}$ * pokračovat OPT

<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   pokračovat          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX *   pokračovat          OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping *   pokračovat          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML *   pokračovat          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopLUA *   inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>pis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopMP *   inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>pis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>pis </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEX *   inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>pis </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoptyping *   inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>pis </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopXML *   inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>pis </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,.*<sup>1</sup>=...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopumistirovnici 1   titul    = TEXT          OPT          OPT     odkaz    = + - REFERENCE     zalozka  = TEXT     seznam   = TEXT     suffix   = TEXT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici *   + - REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\* KEY = VALUE

\* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse

```

\* CSNAME NUMMER.

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\* NAME

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
1 inherits: \setuphangingOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1  vlevo vpravo      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

```
*   titul           = TEXTGPT
    zalozka        = TEXT
    seznam          = TEXT
    odkaz           = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
```

	REFERENCE	OPT	OPT
1	REFERENCE		
2	TEXT		

<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  nx = NUMMER     ny = NUMMER     nc = NUMMER     nr = NUMMER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups .*. ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  NAME          OPT </pre>

\startxtablehead [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
\startxtablehead [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\startxtablenext [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
\startxtablenext [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\startXTABLE [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
\startxtable [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopxtable * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\startzahlavitabulky [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
\startzhustene [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny <sup>OPT</sup>
\startzlom [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
\startMAKEUPzlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup> instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlezlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup>
\startpagezlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup>
\startstandardzlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup>
\starttextzlom [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup>
\stopLINENOTE [... <sup>*</sup> ] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [... <sup>*</sup> ] * REFERENCE

\stopradek [...] * REFERENCE
\strana [...*,...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter . <sup>1</sup> \from . <sup>2</sup> \to \. <sup>3</sup> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname .*... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from . <sup>1</sup> \to \. <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistnumber
\structurelistrawnumber {...} * LISTE
\structurelistrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE
\structurelistrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE
\structurelistrealpagenumber
\structurelistuserpagenumber
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY



<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupstyle 2   TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME FONT 2   TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subparagraph</code>
<code>\subprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\subscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
<code>\subsupprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\subsupscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   TEXT

<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\supprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\supscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\supsubprescr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\supsubscr [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\swapcounts \... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni v <sup>8</sup> like NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\symbol [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\sync {..} ..</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\syncanchor {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\synctexblockfilename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\synchronizealignpass</code>
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizelocalanchors ..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\synchronizemarking [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {..}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNCHRONIZE [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{..}</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupsynchr <sup>OPT</sup> onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralleltext
<code>\paralleltext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{..}</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupsynchr <sup>OPT</sup> onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

\ tamilnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ tbox {...} *   CONTENT
\ tcontainer <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT                   OPT 2   CONTENT
\ tecky [...] *   NUMBER    OPT
\ tecky [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \setupperperiods
\ telugunumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ tenkalinka
\ tenkelinky [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \nastavten <sup>OPT</sup> kelinky
\ testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to   \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and   \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME
\ testcolumn [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testfeature { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\ testfeatureonce { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\ testpage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testpageonly [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testpagesync [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
\ testtokens [...] *   NAME
\ tex {...} *   CONTENT

```
\texbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\texbuffer {...}
*   BUFFER
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,..1...,..] [...2..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1..] [...2..]
1   implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...2..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1..] [...2..]
1   implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

<code>\textcontrolspace</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textthere [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup> pred po mezi 2 CONTENT
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textnapovedy [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textnote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setuptextnote <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textovalinka [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 vrsek nastred spodek <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\textstacker [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 reverse mathematica text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT



\thirdofthreearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\tibetannumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\tightfitboundary
\tightfitcompensation
\tightlayer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
\time [... <sup>*</sup> ...=...] * metoda = st <sup>OPT</sup> art zde aktualni h = NUMMER m = NUMMER s = NUMMER
\tinyfont
\tinyinfofont
\tinyinfofontbold
\tlacitko [... <sup>1</sup> ...=...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\tlacitkomenu [... <sup>1</sup> ...=...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\tlacitkomenu [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...=...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ...=...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\tlap { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\tloustkacary

\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transliterate [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\transliteratebuffer [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER
\transliterated [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\transliteratedbuffer [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER
\transliteration [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\transliterationexception [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash$ transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
$\backslash$ transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ traverseblock {...} {...} 1 digitsarabicindian digitsbold digitdoublestruck digitextendedarabicindian digitlatin digitmonospace digitnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreeksansserifbold lowercasegreeksansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreeksansserifbold uppercasegreeksansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasecalligraphic uppercasecalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ traversemath {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 pravidelne bezserifu monospaced fraktur script kaligraficke blackboard 2 normalni tucne tucnekurzivni kurziva 3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ triggergroupedcommandcs \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ triplebond
$\backslash$ truefilename {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ truefontname {...} * FONT
$\backslash$ ttragedright
$\backslash$ tucne
$\backslash$ tucnekurzivni
$\backslash$ tucnesklonene
$\backslash$ tvrdamezera

<code>\tvrdeomezery</code>
<code>\TWEAKEDFONT</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\opisBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis<sup>PT</sup></code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 * BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\typesetbufferonly [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> <code>* * BUFFER OPT</code>
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME FILE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE TEXT</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\opisTYPINGbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavopis</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\opisLUAbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavopis</code>

$\backslash\text{opisMPbuffer}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
$\backslash\text{opisPARSEDXMLbuffer}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
$\backslash\text{opisTeXbuffer}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
$\backslash\text{opistypingbuffer}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
$\backslash\text{opisXMLbuffer}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
$\backslash\text{opisTYPINGfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{opisLUAfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE
$\backslash\text{opisMPfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE
$\backslash\text{opisPARSEDXMLfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE
$\backslash\text{opisTeXfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE
$\backslash\text{opistypingfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE
$\backslash\text{opisXMLfile}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{uchexnumber}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* COLOR.

```
* reset spodek vrsekOPT zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
```

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup>nd nc sp in

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

\ukazpodpery

\* inherits: \nastayzakladnifont

```
1  vrsek zahlavi text OPTupati spodek OPT
2  levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
* reset boxes zloPTvse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky marginkern mathkern dir par
mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty
```

```
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiOPTru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiOPTru
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in NUMMER

```
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznamOPT
instances: content
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

$\backslash\text{umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupnote <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{umistinadsebe}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 normalni standardni <del>off</del> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 + - REFERENCE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupnote <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{umistirejstrik}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> instances: index
$\backslash\text{umistiindex}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <span style="float: right;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 + - REFERENCE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {... <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {... <sup>*</sup> } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\undoassign [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY
\unhhbox <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\unicodehexnumber {...} * NUMMER
\unicodechar {...} * TEXT
\unicodenummer {...} * NUMMER
\unihex {...} * NUMMER
\uniqueMPgraphic [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\uniqueMPgraphic [... <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ..] {...} 1 instance = metafun <sup>PF</sup> minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT KEY = VALUE 2 NAME
\uniqueMPpagegraphic [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\unknownchar
\unprotect ... \protect
\unprotected <sup>1</sup> .. \par * CONTENT
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\unregisterparwrapper {...} * NAME
\unspaceafter <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> {...}
\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME



<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstacking [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\upcomingnofitems {...}&gt;</code> * NAME >
<code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code>
<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>

\urcicarakteristikurejstriku [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
\url [...] * NAME
\usealignparameter \... * CSNAME
\useblankparameter \... * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\usebodyfontparameter \... * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usePRIKAZcolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usePRIKAZstyleandcolor {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usePRIKAZstyleparameter {...} * KEY
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedadaptivealternative
\usedadaptivebox
\usedadaptivecolor

<code>\usedadaptivedepth</code>
<code>\usedadaptiveheight</code>
<code>\usedadaptivehsize</code>
<code>\usedadaptiveline</code>
<code>\usedadaptivetotal</code>
<code>\usedadaptivewidth</code>
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usefontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usegridparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usehyphensparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\uselist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\useluamodule [...] * FILE
\useluatable \*.. * CSNAME
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\useMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\useMPgraphic [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME
\useMPlibrary [...] * FILE
\useMPrun { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\useMPvariables [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
\usemathstyleparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\useproduct [...] * FILE
\useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\usereferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\useregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT

<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT</code> <code>2 FILE OPT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\setransliteration [...,*...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math<sup>PT</sup>handwriting call<sup>PT</sup>igraphy casual vse</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple</code> <code>3 velikost jmeno</code>
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reset FILE</code>
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\uzijadresar [...,*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\uzijbloky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME OPT</code> <code>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\uzijexternidokument [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

\uzijexterniobraz [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijJSscripts [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...] <sup>*</sup> * FILE
\uzijURL [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\VerboseNumber {...} <sup>*</sup> * NUMMER
\VSEDNIDEN {...} <sup>*</sup> * NUMMER
\validassignment {...} <sup>*</sup> * TEXT
\vboxreference [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vbreak
\vcontainer ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\velke ... <sup>*</sup> * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
\verbosenummer {...} <sup>*</sup> * NUMMER

<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\videstacking [...,*...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * <del>NUMBER</del>
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgrouper \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * \} \] \] \] \egrouper \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgrouper \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vreflected {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   NAME
<code>\vspacing [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *   nastaveni stejna <sup>OPT</sup> stranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\vyberbloky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\VYCET [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1   REFERENCE   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT 3   CONTENT
<code>\vyplnenytext [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \nastavvyplnove <sup>OPT</sup> linky 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\vyplnovelinky [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   inherits: \nastavvyplnov <sup>OPT</sup> elinky 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\vyplnovyradek [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> *   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> *   CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT



<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wipedtokens {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\wipetokens {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\wrapupparinsert</code>
<code>\writadatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP

\xmlall { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlappendsetup { <sup>*</sup> ..} * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NODE
\xmlatt { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions { <sup>*</sup> ..} * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlcommand { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmldata {...} * TEXT
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldelete {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmldepth {...} * NODE
\xmldirect {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldocument
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfileline {...}

\* NODE

\xmlfilename {...}

\* NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlfunction {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    NAME
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {..., <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusionbase {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *   NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlload {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FILE
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1   BUFFER 2   NAME
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *   FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FILE
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *   NODE
\xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT
\xmlmatch {...} *   NODE
\xmlname {...} *   NODE

\xmlnspace {...} *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlpath {...} *    NODE
\xmlpos {...} *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlprocess {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP



\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlregistersetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups
\xmls {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...\*...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw

\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripeverything {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmltoparameters {...} * NODE
\xmlval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlw {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\yddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \nastavora <del>am</del> ovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{zarovnanovlevo } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli } [^1...] [^2...] [^3...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{zeronumberconversion } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer } [...,^*...]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni } [^1...] [^2...] [^3...]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION } [...,^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightarpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext Rightrightarrowtext
$\backslash\text{bartext } [...,^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{binom } [...,^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [...,^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom } [...,^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac } [...,^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{equaltext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Leftarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Leftrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoondowntext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoonuptext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoondowntext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonostext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mapstotext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Rrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\overset{1}{=},...,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{Rightleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{relfrac}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reltext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightharpoondowntext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightharpoonuptext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightleftharpoonostext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightoverleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $[...,\dots,\frac{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\tfrac{...}{...}$ $\tfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\text{triplereltext } ...$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\twoheadleftarrowtext ...$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\twoheadrightarrowtext ...$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\vfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\xfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\xxfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\znaceni (...)$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\znak \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\znaky \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\zpracujbloky [...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\zrcadlit \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\zref [...]$ * REFERENCE
$\zvysit \backslash...$ * CSNAME
$\zvysit (...)$ * CSNAME NUMMER







[www.pragma-ade.nl](http://www.pragma-ade.nl)  
[wiki.contextgarden.net](http://wiki.contextgarden.net)  
[www.tug.org](http://www.tug.org)